## Year <br> Guide

QTAC ${ }^{\text {Mipeficine }}$

## Thinking about further study?



## You'll need a USI.

Your Unique Student Identifier (USI) is your education number for life. You'll need it to:

- access HECS-HELP
- enrol in a Commonwealth Supported Place
- enrol in Vocational Education and Training (VET)
- graduate from your degree.



## POST PO Box 1331, Milton QLD 4064

# f(0) in QTAC CHOOSE THE FUTURE 

## Queensland Tertiary Admissions Centre Limited <br> ABN 28050542633

## USE OFTHIS PUBLICATION AND DISCLAIMER

The Year 10 Guide to Career Pathways and 2024 Tertiary Prerequisites provides prospective applicants with general information and entry requirements for tertiary courses in 2024. It should not be used for any other purpose. The Year 10 Guide has been compiled by QTAC based on information available as at June 2022.

The information contained in this publication is not exhaustive and is subject to change and QTAC does not assume any obligation to update it. For detailed information regarding course entry requirements, prospective applicants should contact the relevant tertiary institution and should not rely on this publication in making decisions or taking any action. The Year 10 Guide is compiled and published by QTAC on behalf of participating institutions and contains information provided by participating institutions and many other bodies.

QTAC has not verified, and does not represent or warrant, that this information is accurate, complete or up to date. The preparation and publication of The Year 10 Guide is not, and should not be taken as, an endorsement by QTAC of any particular institution or course, or any other information contained in this publication.
QTAC disclaims, on behalf of itself, its officers, employees and agents, any liability for any
decision made, or action taken, in reliance on the information in this publication.
With assistance from, and thanks to QTAC Marketing, Course and Offer teams.
COURSE CONTENT: With thanks to the institutions participating in QTAC
ISSN: 18384196
DATE OF PUBLICATION: May 2022
LAST UPDATED: November 2022
Printed by IVE Group



Environment ISO 14001 esaiglobal

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

WHAT'S YOUR PLAN? ..... 5
CAREER PLANNING RESOURCES
CAREER PATHWAYS ..... 7-8
UNIVERSITY
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING (VET)
APPRENTICESHIPS AND TRAINEESHIPS
SCHOOL-BASED APPRENTICESHIPS ANDTRAINEESHIPS
AUSTRALIAN DEFENCE FORCE (ADF)
EMPLOYMENT
ALL ABOUT YOUR ATAR ..... 9-10
WHAT IS THE ATAR?
ATAR ELIGIBILITY
PRECLUDED SUBJECTS AND SUBJECTCOMBINATIONS
HOW IS THE ATAR CALCULATED?
ATARS AND ADJUSTMENT FACTORS
VET QUALIFICATIONS FOR TERTIARY ENTRY
VET AS A STANDALONE BASIS OF ADMISSION
PERFORMING ARTS QUALIFICATIONS FOR TERTIARYENTRY
HOW TO GET YOUR ATAR
SUBJECT CHOICE EXAMPLES ..... 11
STUDY AREAS ..... 13-24
BUILT ENVIRONMENT AND DESIGN ..... 13
BUSINESS AND TOURISM ..... 14
CREATIVE AND PERFORMING ARTS ..... 16
EDUCATION ..... 17
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY ..... 17
HEALTH AND RECREATION ..... 18
HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES ..... 20
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY ..... 22
LAW ..... 23
PRIMARY INDUSTRIES AND ENVIRONMENT ..... 23
SCIENCES ..... 24
COURSE ENTRY REQUIREMENTS ..... 28
ELIGIBIIITY
MERIT
HOW TO USE THIS COURSE GUIDE ..... 29
INSTITUTIONS ..... 30-115
AUSTRALIAN CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY ..... 30
BOND UNIVERSITY ..... 34
CHRISTIAN HERITAGE COLLEGE ..... 35
CQUNIVERSITY AUSTRALIA ..... 37
FEDERATION UNIVERSITY ..... 43
GRIFFITH COLLEGE ..... 44
GRIFFITH UNIVERSITY ..... 50
JAMES COOK UNIVERSITY ..... 61
QUEENSLAND UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY ..... 66
SAE CREATIVE MEDIA INSTITUTE ..... 76
SOUTHERN CROSS UNIVERSITY ..... 78
TAFE QUEENSLAND ..... 82
THE UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND ..... 90
TORRENS UNIVERSITY AUSTRALIA ..... 102
UNIVERSITY OF NEW ENGLAND ..... 105
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN QUEENSLAND ..... 109
UNIVERSITY OF THE SUNSHINE COAST ..... 115

Right now, the future might feel uncertain. COVID19has caused the biggest disruption to the global job market in recent history, and its impact has fast tracked changes that are transforming the world of work.

In the coming years, digitalisation, automation and Al will continue to profoundly reshape the workplace. Many jobs that exist today will no longer be options by the time you finish your education. New jobs will emerge, while others will evolve as technology replaces the more routine aspects of many occupations.

This new reality may seem daunting, but brings with it smarter ways of working and exciting opportunities to network, collaborate and flourish in a world full of diverse new jobs. It is an unpredictable time to be embarking on a career, but if you plan effectively, you'll be well prepared to harness the opportunities that come your way. This planning begins with some strategic thinking and decision making.

You need to decide if you want to complete Years 11 and 12, or pursue other training or employment. You need to think about whether you want to undertake further study and if so, what you might study, and where. You need to take the first step down one path, but you should begin the journey knowing that there could be road blocks, detours and that you might need to retrace your steps and go back the way you came once or twice.

This plan is the starting point for a hundred different decisions that you are going to make in the next decade. You can change your mind-and you probably will, more than once-and that's okay. For now, you just need a place to start.

To be able to achieve your goals, you need to start with a simple plan. Put it down on paper. Be flexible enough to change the plan as you move along. Never stop asking yourself what inspires you, what brings you joy, and how you are going to change your world.

## MYFUTURE.EDU.AU

Myfuture is a comprehensive career information and exploration service. It can help you explore career options based on your skills and interests, and find information about occupations and the further education and training required for each job.
JOBOUTLOOK.GOV.AU
Job Outlook is an Australian Government website providing information about Australian careers, labour market trends and employment projections, covering around 350 individual occupations. It includes an interactive career quiz that helps identify work styles and suggests career options.
MYSKILLS.GOV.AU
My Skills provides information about vocational education and training. It can connect you with employers and training organisations that best suit your needs and the path that you have set out.

## STUDYASSIST.GOV.AU

If you are thinking about tertiary study, this website contains information about Australian Government assistance for financing tertiary study.

## AAPATHWAYS.COM.AU

Australian Apprenticeships Pathways lets you find out where apprenticeships are available and follow links to job pathways charts and job descriptions (refer also to the Queensland Training Information Service and Queensland Skills Gateway).

## CAREER AND EMPLOYMENT EXPOS

Career and employment expos (also known as career markets or fairs) connect job seekers and students with industries, employers, and education and training providers. Attending a career and employment expo is a great opportunity to speak face-to-face with people who can answer your questions and guide you on your professional path. Visit qtac.edu.au/open-days-expos for 2022 career and employment expo dates and locations.

## CAREER PLANNING RESOURCES

If you're unsure where to start, the resources below can help you take the first steps in planning your career.

## Get qualified while you're still at school

## Fast track your

way to a career

## you'll love

Get more out of high school

# Study a free university subject while in school 

Get ahead with USQ's Head Start program. Receive 2 QCE points and uni credit to help you gain entry into USQ.

Learn more - usq.edu.au/head-start

Join us at USQ Open Days 2022
$\begin{array}{lll}14 \text { August } & \text { Ipswich and Springfield } \\ 21 \text { August } & \text { Toowoomba }\end{array}$

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN QUEENSLAND


## CAREER PATHWAYS

Many career pathways are available to you after you finish high school, and some can even give you a headstart on your career while you're still at school. The right pathway for you depends on your interests, career aspirations and personal learning style. Here are some of the opportunities on offer.

## UNIVERSITY

Many jobs need a university degree (for example, engineer, teacher or paramedic), but aside from getting a qualification, going to university has other benefits:

- Whatever job you want in future, a degree could help your chances of earning a good income throughout your life. With a degree, you are also more likely to find work that is challenging and interesting.
- University teaches you how to be an independent thinker. At the end of your time at university, you still won't know all the answers, but you will ask better questions. It should be a time when you can question everything, and you will be surrounded by people who are also seeking better answers to the problems faced by the world.
- University is a place to meet new people and experience new things. You will mix with students from all around the world, and it is easy to find your tribe. The friends you make at university will be your future network of colleagues and connections.
- Universities are great places for entrepreneurs. If you want to be the next big thing, you will have opportunities to find like-minded students, be guided by industry experts, participate in competitions and apply for grants, and have the resources at your disposal to explore your ideas.


## VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING (VET)

Vocational Education and Training (VET) focuses on providing practical skills for work. Apprenticeships, traineeships and TAFE certificates and diplomas are all examples of VET. Unlike university courses that often involve large amounts of theory, VET or TAFE courses are designed to prepare you for work. If you prefer practical, hands-on learning over sitting in a classroom, then a TAFE course could be right for you.

## BENEFITS OF TAFE

Studying at TAFE can help you get into the workforce sooner. Many certificate courses can be completed in as little as six months, while diploma qualifications usually take 12-18 months, compared to three years for a university degree. Because TAFE training focuses on giving you practical, work-ready skills, studying at TAFE increases your chances of finding work after you graduate. Nearly 80\% of TAFE Queensland graduates secure employment after successfully completing their course. Visit tafeqld.edu.au for more information.

## TAFE AT SCHOOL

You may be able to complete a TAFE Queensland qualification while you're still at school through the TAFE at School program. TAFE at School courses are available to Year 10, 11 and 12 students and work in with your existing high school studies. They can also count towards your Queensland Certificate of Education (QCE). This allows you to get a TAFE qualification while you complete your high school studies. A qualification can help you stand out from the crowd, and give you a competitive edge in the job market. Learn more about TAFE at School at tafeqld.edu.au/courses/ ways-to-study/tafe-at-school.

## APPRENTICESHIPS AND TRAINEESHIPS

Apprenticeships and traineeships let you work for an employer and earn a wage while you complete a qualification. Apprenticeships are generally in skilled trade areas such as electrical, plumbing or automotive and can take up to four years to complete.

Traineeships are often in vocational areas such as business, IT and tourism and can take between 12 months and three years to complete. For more information, visit desbt.qld.gov.au/training/ apprentices.

## SCHOOL-BASED APPRENTICESHIPS AND TRAINEESHIPS

If the idea of combining school and work sounds appealing, a school-based apprenticeship or traineeship could be right for you. You will develop industry-relevant skills to set you up for your future career while you complete your high school studies. You need approval from your school to complete a school-based apprenticeship or traineeship. Your school, employer and training organisation will then work together to create your training schedule with some of your paid employment and/or training becoming part of your school timetable.

A wide variety of industries offer apprenticeship and traineeship training. You can choose from a range of traditional trade areas including automotive, bricklaying, carpentry, electrotechnology, engineering, plumbing and refrigeration, or get the practical skills you need to start a career in aged care, agriculture and horticulture, allied health, beauty and hairdressing, business, community services, child care, hospitality and cookery, information technology, retail, or tourism and events. Visit desbt.qld.gov.au/ training/apprentices/sats for more information.

## AUSTRALIAN DEFENCE FORCE (ADF)

As well as defending the nation, the ADF supports a broad range of peacetime operations in Australia and overseas. Whether it is the navy, army, air force or reserves you are interested in, there is a great variety of opportunities to work, study or even take a gap year with the ADF. Find your ideal role in the Australian Defence Force at defence.gov.au.

## AUSTRALIAN DEFENCE FORCE ACADEMY (ADFA)

The Australian Defence Force Academy (ADFA) is a military institution that combines military education and training with academic study for an undergraduate degree. ADFA provides the opportunity for individuals to undertake a program of military and leadership training while studying and receiving a salary.

The training and education provides individuals with the foundation knowledge, skills, professional abilities and character qualities necessary to become an Officer in the Australian Defence Force. On graduation, midshipmen and officer cadets become permanent full-time members of the Australian Defence Force. For more information, visit defence.gov.au/ADFA.

## EMPLOYMENT

Not everyone wants to do further study straight after they finish high school. If you're keen to start earning an income, there are plenty of resources that can help you find that first job. The Queensland Government website, for instance, can assist you in finding job vacancies (including using social media), writing your resume and cover letter, and preparing for interviews. Find out more at qld.gov.au/jobs.

## Need help deciding?

QUT's online Match My Skills quiz delivers a personalised list of careers and uni courses that suit your skills and interests.
qut.edu.au/match-my-skills

QUT

## CRICOS No. 00213

©2022 25306


## WHAT IS THE ATAR?

The Australian Tertiary Admission Rank (ATAR) is the standard measure of a student's overall academic achievement in relation to that of other students. It is intended to help tertiary institutions select applicants for their courses. The ATAR is a percentile rank, not a score, and indicates a student's position relative to other students in their cohort in a given year. ATARs are expressed as a number on a 2000-point scale from 99.95 (highest) down to 0.00 , in increments of 0.05 . So, if you get an ATAR of 80.00 , it does not mean you achieved $80 \%$. It indicates that you placed in the top 20\% of students in Queensland in your Year 12 age group. ATARs below 30 are reported as ' 30.00 or less'.

## ATAR ELIGIBILITY

To be eligible for a Queensland ATAR, you must:

- satisfactorily complete (i.e. achieve a minimum grade of C or higher) an English subject (Unit 3, Unit 4); English, English as an Additional Language, English and Literature Extension, Literature, or Essential English.
- complete one of the three following combinations:
- five General subjects (at Units 3 and 4 level),
- four General subjects (at Units 3 and 4 level) plus one Applied subject (at Units 3 and 4 level)
- four General subjects AND a completed VET qualification at AQF Certificate III level or higher
- accumulate your results within a five-year period.


## ENGLISH SUBJECT REQUIREMENT

While you must satisfactorily complete an English subject to be eligible for an ATAR, your English result will only be included in your ATAR calculation if it is one of your best five scaled results. To satisfactorily complete a subject, you must attain a letter grade of ' $C$ ' or better.

## ACCUMULATED AND ACCELERATED RESULTS

Your ATAR is based on the aggregate of scaled results in your best five eligible subjects, irrespective of the year in which the subjects are completed.

Most students are expected to follow a traditional pattern of accumulating their results over two years of study in Years 11 and 12, with results at Units 3 and 4 achieved over the one year (Year 12). To cater for students who are unable to undertake five subjects in one year, ATARs can be calculated based on results achieved over five consecutive years. Completing one eligible subject each year over a fiveyear period should qualify you for an ATAR.

## PRECLUDED SUBJECTS AND SUBJECT COMBINATIONS

The following rules apply to precluded subjects and subject combinations for ATAR eligibility:

- Only General English subjects or Applied English subjects can be included in the ATAR, but not both. For example, it is not possible to include bothEnglish (a General subject) and Essential English (an Applied subject) in your ATAR.
- Only General Mathematics subjects or Applied Mathematics subjects can be included in the ATAR, but not both. For example, it is not possible to include both Mathematical Methods (a General subject) and Essential Mathematics (an Applied subject) in your ATAR.
- Only one result for the same subject taken as a General subject and Senior External Examination can be included in the ATAR. For example, it is not possible to include both the General subject Chinese and the Senior External Examination subject Chinese in your ATAR. Similarly, it is not possible to include both the General subject Biology and the Senior External Examination subject Biology in your ATAR.

No other restrictions apply to the inclusion of subjects in the ATAR. For example, the following General subject results can be counted in your ATAR:

- both English and Literature
- both Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics
- both Chinese and Chinese Extension
- both Italian and Spanish.

Remember, some university courses have subject prerequisites you must meet before you can be considered for entry, so if you have a tertiary course in mind, consider this when choosing your subjects.

## HOW IS THE ATAR CALCULATED?

The ATAR is calculated in three steps:

1. The Queensland Curriculum and Assessment Authority (QCAA) provides your Unit 3 and 4 subject results in General and Applied subjects and completed VET qualifications to QTAC. Note: Only completed VET qualifications listed in your QCAA student learning account will be sent to QTAC. To check and keep track of your account, visit: myqce.qcaa.qld.edu.au
2. QTAC scales these subject results and VET qualifications. This produces scaled results.
3. ATARs are then allocated to students based on the total (aggregate) of their best five scaled results. For information on scaling and calculating ATARs from scaled results, visit qtac.edu.au/atar.

## ATARS AND ADJUSTMENT FACTORS

Adjustment factors are only indicated on a QTAC application. When your QTAC application is assessed, adjustment factors are added to your selection rank after ATARs are calculated, according to individual institution rules. Adjustments may be applied for factors such as performance in certain Year 12 and university subjects, living or attending school in a certain location, and consideration through QTAC's Educational Access Scheme. Adjustment factors are applied differently from institution to institution and from course to course. Visit each institution's website for more details.

## VET QUALIFICATIONS FOR TERTIARY ENTRY

Completed Vocational Education and Training (VET) courses can be used for tertiary entry in two ways:

- VET included in the ATAR; and/or
- VET as a standalone basis of admission.


## HOW IS VET INCORPORATED INTO THE ATAR CALCULATION?

VET qualification levels that count towards ATAR eligibility are completed Certificate III, Certificate IV, Diploma and Advanced Diplomas. Certificate I or Certificate II level qualifications cannot be included. Each VET qualification level has a single scaled result that can be included in the ATAR calculation for a student. That scaled result in any one year is the same
regardless of the field of study, duration or content of the VET qualification. For example, a Certificate III in Hospitality and a Certificate III in Lab Skills will have the same scaled result.

## VET AS A STANDALONE BASIS OF ADMISSION

Institutions may consider completed VET qualifications at Certificate III level and higher on their own as a basis for tertiary admission. Visit qtac.edu.au/atar for more information about institutions and VET qualifications as a basis of admission to tertiary study.

## PERFORMING ARTS QUALIFICATIONS FOR TERTIARY ENTRY

Performing arts qualifications such as AMEB awards are not included in the ATAR calculation. However, some institutions may consider these qualifications on their own as a basis of admission to tertiary study. Visit qtac.edu.au/applications for more information about institutions and performing arts qualifications as a basis of admission to tertiary study.

## HOW TO GET YOUR ATAR

ATARs are released to Year 12 s online through the QTAC ATAR portal in December. Registrations for the ATAR portal open to current Year 12 s with the opening of QTAC applications in August each year. For specific questions about the ATAR, call the ATAR hotline on 1300193173 or email atar@qtac.edu.au.

## ATAR TIMELINE

- QCAA collects Units 3 \& 4 subject results and completed VET qualifications
- QTAC receives results from QCAA
- QTAC scales results
- QTAC calculates ATARs from the best five scaled results aggregate for each student
- ATARs released via online portal


## SUBJECT CHOICE EXAMPLES

Here are some examples of possible Senior subject choices that could lead to an ATAR:



Arun is not yet eligible for an ATAR because he only has three General subjects. Next year, he could study a fourth General subject and be eligible for an ATAR, provided he successfully completes English.

Here are some examples as to why it's important to choose subjects you enjoy, rather than subjects you believe will get you a higher ATAR:


Billie is a talented musician who has atways enjoyed performing and studying Music at school. Billie's love and passion for music made it easy to achieve a raw score of 95.00 , which scaled to 88.95 .

Billie also studied Chemistry, thinking it would gain a higher ATAR but didn't enjoy it as much as Music. Billie found it hard to aohieve high results in Chemistry and had to work extra hard to achieve a raw score of 67.00 , which scaled to 73.97 .

Billie studied Mathematical Methods to be in the same class as Louise - Billie's best friend. Mathematics was never a strong suit for Billie and found it difficult to pass exams. Billie achieved a raw score of 57.00 , which scaled to 77.12 .

Billie likely would have achieved a better ATAR by choosing subjects she was naturally good at, like Music.

> Jason is a naturally creative student with a passion for the arts and always achieved excellent results in Visual Art, easily attaining a raw score of 98.00 , which scaled to 90.78 .
> Jason's older brother studied Physics and did well, leading Jason to pick this subject too. Jason was not interested in Physios and found the subject difficult to grasp. Jason worked very hard to achieve a raw score of 67.00 which scaled to 72.68 .
> As Leonardo Da Vinci was Jason's artistio inspiration, Jason chose to study Italian. Learning a new language did not come naturally to Jason, finding it thard to keep up with the class. With much stress, Jason achieved a raw score of 69.00 , which scaled to 75.46 .
> Jason likely would have achieved a higher ATAR by choosing subjects he was interested in.


## Ready today 



## STUDY AREAS

Find out what work you could do if you study in the following areas:

- built environment and design
- business and tourism
- creative and performing arts
- education
- engineering and technology
- health and recreation
- humanities and social sciences
- information technology
- law
- primary industries and environment
- sciences

Entry requirements for courses in each study area are listed from Page 30 onwards.

## BUILT ENVIRONMENT AND DESIGN

## ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING

- Produce drawings from an architect's sketch plans
- Work out material and labour costs, and completion dates
- Inspect building sites and supervise a construction site's progress
- Design buildings and manage construction
- Organise construction process and building development activities
- Manage building construction by having an understanding of building technology and construction management, economics, law and the use of specialist workers


## ARCHITECTURE

- Design buildings and other structures, and prepare drawings including safety regulations, legal requirements, building materials and interior fittings
- Meet with builders, clients and planning authorities, send out contracts and coordinate construction


## BUILDING SURVEYING AND INSPECTING

- Enforce building and construction laws and regulations
- Inspect buildings to ensure safety standards, building regulations and codes of practice are being met, issue building permits, and advise on building matters


## GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS (GIS)

- Create geographically referenced data layers for land use planning, mapping, surveying, transportation and infrastructure planning and real estate analysis


## INDUSTRIAL DESIGN

- Design objects for personal and commercial use that are reliable, safe and comfortable to use
- Analyse a product's demand


## INTERIOR DESIGN

- Design a building interior, exhibition or commercial display layout and furnishing
- Organise material supplies, provide cost estimates, inspect work progress and maintain time and quality controls on site


## LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

- Apply ecological planning and design principles to improve an external space's appearance
- Work on projects such as planning urban plazas, parks and recreation centres, highways and streetscapes, mined land, coastal planning and heritage


## PROPERTY ECONOMICS

- Manage property assets, including property development, sale, valuation and management


## QUANTITY SURVEYING

- Monitor building projects from design through to completion
- Work out material, labour, equipment costs for tender documents and determine payment progress


## URBAN, REGIONAL AND TOWN PLANNING

- Develop land use plans that ensure spaces are healthy
- Interact with governments, developers and community groups to manage urban and rural areas


## BUSINESS AND TOURISM

## BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

## ACCOUNTING

- Provide financial services including account management, taxation and auditing
- Prepare financial reports for banks, foreign exchange services and other financial services


## ADVERTISING

- Coordinate advertising campaigns using print, radio and television to encourage people to buy products or services
- Research products, marketing goals and target markets


## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

- Use a range of skills related to the office environment including accounting, communication, computing, office management and public administration


## COMMERCE

- Explore the impacts of political, social, cultural and technological decisions on an economy
- Learn about factors that drive economic behaviour


## DIGITAL MARKETING

- Use digital channels to generate leads and build brand awareness
- Promote products or brands through one or more digital media channels, such as search engines, social media, email, websites and apps to connect with current and prospective customers


## ECOMMERCE

- Manage transactions through the internet, email and other electronic media
- Manage an organisation's electronic commerce system


## ECONOMICS

- Research economic trends on issues such as taxation, employment, imports and exports, and interest and exchange rates
- Study how people, companies and governments act in relation to the supply and demand of goods and services
- Gain an understanding of an economic system


## ENVIRONMENTAL ECONOMICS

- Study a project's environmental impact and advise on environmental management regulations


## FINANCE

- Use business skills in banks, credit unions, building societies, insurance, superannuation, foreign exchange, stockbroking and financial planning


## FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

- Evaluate an organisation's profits and suggest ways to increase productivity and outputs
- Determine the value of an organisation's facilities and services, and provide investment advice


## FINANCIAL PLANNING

- Advise on aspects of personal financial planning including investment, lifestyle and financial goals, insurance, social security, superannuation and retirement planning, estate planning and taxation
- Build wealth for individuals to gain financial security


## GOVERNMENT/PUBLIC POLICY

- Cover issues such as Australian political institutions, political theory, public sector resource management, public policy, government-business relations and public project evaluation


## HUMAN RESOURCES

- Work with an organisation's staff across areas including recruitment, training, development, organisational analysis, occupational health and safety and industrial relations


## INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

- Advise on legal issues and policies, represent organisations in industrial settlements, advise on enterprise based agreements
- Solve disputes between employers and staff such as pay issues and employment conditions
- Implement workplace policies that ensure industry and statutory standards are met


## INFORMATION SYSTEMS

- Design and manage information systems to maximise organisational effectiveness


## INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS

- Combine business skills with an Asian, Pacific or European focus
- Develop skills in communication, research and problem solving within different political and cultural settings


## LOGISTICS

- Handle freight, global buying, customs broking and cargo regulatory systems both in Australia and overseas
- Manage the flow and storage of resources


## MANAGEMENT

- Perform tasks such as planning, decision making, organising, motivating and controlling the organisational resources
- Manage the effective production and marketing of an organisation's resources


## MARITIME LOGISTICS

- Combine practical maritime knowledge with theoretical business skills, concentrating on the shipping industry
- Work in the maritime transport industry or in fisheries, aquaculture, marine and coastal parks, environment or conservation


## MARKETING

- Develop products and services that target specific markets
- Analyse and research markets to increase sales


## ORGANISATIONAL BEHAVIOUR

- Use psychology to produce an efficient and effective workforce


## ORGANISATIONALCOMMUNICATION

- Improve an organisation's communication practices, manage change and produce reports, manuals, tenders, brochures and newsletters


## PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

- Inspect rental properties, arrange maintenance and repair, collect bond money, draw up lease agreements and advertise vacant properties for lease


## PROPERTY VALUATION

- Estimate land and buildings values as a basis for sales, taxes, banking transactions and insurance


## PUBLIC RELATIONS

- Educate the public about particular issues, and develop a positive identity for an organisation
- Advise what impacts an organisation's strategic plans will have on different groups in society
- Talk with the media, organise promotional material and events, and develop strategic plans for an organisation's long-term goals


## REAL ESTATE AND DEVELOPMENT

- Study the commercial, economic and legal issues around property management, valuation and marketing


## RETAIL

- Combine business skills with retail-specific subjects such as buying, merchandising, promotions or customer service, sales management, marketing and human resource management


## SOCIAL MEDIA MANAGEMENT

- Implement social media campaigns, including online editorials, content management, strategic development, monitoring and reporting
- Talk with customers, create interest, increase traffic and improve brand awareness


## WORK HEALTH AND SAFETY

- Maintain work health and safety programs


## HOSPITALITY, TOURISM AND TRAVEL

## CATERING/FOOD AND SERVICE MANAGEMENT

- Plan catering operations, and food and drink service in hotels, motels and similar operations


## CLUB MANAGEMENT

- Manage clubs and casinos, and organise large-scale conventions and events


## EVENT MANAGEMENT

- Organise events such as conferences and festivals


## HOSPITALITY

- Develop managerial skills to coordinate hospitality operations such as food and gaming, kitchen operations and franchising


## HOTEL MANAGEMENT

- Work as an accommodation manager, entertainment coordinator, housekeeper, financial controller or front office manager


## LEISURE STUDIES

- Design experiences that encourage leisure participation, discover the barriers that limit participation, and learn how people's leisure needs change during their lives


## RECREATION AND LEISURE MANAGEMENT

- Coordinate recreation activities for the benefit of the community


## SPORT TOURISM MANAGEMENT

- Attract events and tourists to cities, educate on the importance of good health through sports activity and the increased mobility of sports-minded and travel-minded people


## TOUR MANAGEMENT

- Provide information about places of interest and local attractions to visitors


## TOURISM AND LEISURE STUDIES

- Examine the tourism and leisure industry, and plan leisure programs


## TOURIST INFORMATION MANAGEMENT

- Offer accommodation and travel suggestions to tourists, promote tourism and assess tourist opportunities


## TRAVEL MANAGEMENT

- Make travel arrangements for tourists


## CREATIVE AND PERFORMING ARTS

## ANIMATION

- Create drawn and painted animation, plus computer and 2D/3D animation with the use of puppets and other experimental media


## CAMERA OPERATION

- Set up, position and operate camera equipment in film and television studios or on location


## CINEMATOGRAPHY

- Direct camera and lighting crews working on films and make artistic and technical decisions about the images


## CREATIVE WRITING

- Study expressive writing including popular fiction, contemporary writing, and culturally specific writing styles
- Write poetry, novels, short stories, biographies, plays, and scripts for film, radio, television and other electronic media


## DANCE

- Study a variety of performance styles
- Learn theory for work in dance companies, freelance choreography, dance research, teaching, dance therapy and community dance work


## DESIGN

- Use visual arts knowledge to produce creative designs
- Create designs by expressing individual thoughts and feelings


## DRAMA AND THEATRE

- Work as a drama teacher, arts administrator, playwright, director, stage manager, stage designer, drama therapist, community arts officer, actor or theatre technician


## FASHION DESIGN

- Create and develop original designs, make patterns and select materials and colours to be used for garments and accessories
- Coordinate the manufacture of garments


## FILM, SCREEN AND MEDIA

- Develop skills in creative disciplines of popular media such as animation, film and television production, photography or screen production


## GAMES DESIGN

- Understand the structures and systems that are used in games development for multiple end formats
- Use digital technologies to study programming, game design and philosophies, animation, modelling, motion capture, sound and narrative


## GRAPHIC DESIGN

- Design artwork and publications, including digital and multimedia artwork, signage, packaging, exhibitions and corporate identity


## ILLUSTRATING

- Create drawings and designs for advertisements, magazines, books, newspapers, multimedia, film, television, scientific publications and websites


## INTERIOR DESIGN

- Plan and design the interiors of living spaces
- Advise on structural alterations to building interiors, and coordinate the implementation of designs from start to finish


## LIGHTING

- Control lighting equipment in studios or on sets during stage performances, television programs or film productions


## MULTIMEDIA

- Learn the computer imaging/graphics that influence the design of computer software, image creation and sound production
- Create graphic images, sound, text and videos for multimedia programs


## MUSIC

- Specialise in performance, composition, music technology/production and music therapy


## PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTO IMAGING

- Use camera and lighting equipment to record images


## PHOTOJOURNALISM

- Take photos for stories and news


## PRODUCTION

- Oversee the production of radio, film, television and theatre shows


## SCRIPTWRITING

- Write screenplays for films, television programs, video games or multimedia


## SOUND ENGINEERING

- Operate technical equipment to amplify, mix, record, enhance or reproduce sound for performing arts and artists


## TEXTILE DESIGN

- Create fabric designs and patterns using digital processes, screen printing, embroidery and weaving


## THREE-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN

- Design sign systems, furniture, exhibitions for commercial purposes, lighting, packaging and the environment


## VISUAL/FINE ART

- Specialise in carving, ceramics, drawing, gold and silver smithing, illustration, multimedia, painting, printmaking or sculpture


## EDUCATION

## EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

- Specialise in early childhood studies or in childcare centres, preschools and family day care


## TEACHING

- Teach all levels of education including primary, secondary, special education and tertiary
- Undertake in-depth study of specialist secondary education topics


## ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

## AERONAUTICAL AND AEROSPACE ENGINEERING

- Design and develop aircraft and satellite systems
- Maintain flight vehicles, communication systems and space systems, while exercising strict safety and environmental controls


## AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

- Develop agricultural production systems, conserve and manage soil, water and forest resources, minimise agriculture's environmental impact and improve the quality of primary products


## BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING

- Apply engineering to medicine and life sciences, such as cell and tissue engineering, metabolic, medical imaging, instrumentation
- Use technology to collect, organise and analyse biological data


## CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

- Design and manage industrial processes in which materials undergo physical, chemical or biochemical changes


## CIVIL ENGINEERING

- Plan and maintain structures such as large buildings, roads, bridges, tunnels, railways, airports or sewerage systems


## COASTAL ENGINEERING

- Combine aspects of civil engineering, oceanography and marine geology to combat coastal erosion and manage coastal zones


## COMPUTER SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

- Develop computer technology, such as microprocessors, machine-level programming, computers and communication networks


## ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

- Maintain systems that generate and distribute electricity, such as generators, power stations, appliances and signalling devices


## ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

- Develop electronic communication networks, computer systems and processing, industrial electronics and navigation systems


## ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

- Manage projects associated with pollution and waste engineering, particularly liquid and solid wastes, and air and noise pollution
- Develop technologies to minimise the environmental impact of engineering projects and conserve the use of natural resources


## INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROL ENGINEERING

- Install and maintain physical and chemical control system equipment


## MANUFACTURING AND MATERIALS ENGINEERING

- Learn how to use and make metals and materials including ceramics and plastics, and design new products using new materials
- Research and develop new methods for processing, shaping, improving and making materials


## MARINE SURVEYING

- Inspect cargo, ships and equipment, and investigate marine accidents for shipping companies, insurance organisations and other maritime-related industries


## MARITIME/MARINE ENGINEERING

- Install, operate and maintain machinery on board ships and on off-shore systems, ensuring engines and ship-related machinery are operating efficiently
- Record and analyse data from engine room instruments
- Understand computer controlled processes in automatic control systems


## MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

- Operate machines for transport, manufacturing, refrigeration, aviation, air conditioning and electric power sectors
- Coordinate production plants and factory production


## MECHATRONIC ENGINEERING

- Design and create machinery that integrates with electronics and computer control
- Use cutting edge technologies in applications such as intelligent machines, smart devices and robotics


## MEDICAL ENGINEERING

- Design and assess medical, surgical, rehabilitation and sports equipment, and provide specialist advice to medical staff


## MICROELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

- Develop electronic chips, circuits, microcomputerbased products and systems, computers and related systems
- Create intelligent artefacts


## MINERALS PROCESS ENGINEERING

- Research new technologies and techniques to produce refined metals and minerals from crude ores using environmentally acceptable methods
- Design and develop the entire production process and coordinate operation


## MINING ENGINEERING

- Survey ore deposits, evaluate their worth, study their overall structure and assess the most economical and safe methods for extracting the ore
- Design the installations required and supervise the construction and operation of mining enterprises


## NAVAL ARCHITECTURE AND ENGINEERING

- Design and maintain boats and floating structures
- Develop a ship's design and specify the building materials required


## OCEAN ENGINEERING

- Design off-shore structures by using knowledge of physical processes in the oceans and their effect on constructed marine systems
- Research and develop systems and technologies that withstand, without negatively affecting, the natural environment


## RENEWABLE ENERGY ENGINEERING

- Research renewable natural resources including solar, rain, wind, hydro, tidal and geothermal heat
- Design and implement renewable energy technology


## SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

- Develop and maintain high quality software and large software systems such as business systems, management tools, office software


## SURVEYING

- Collect, assess and report on particular land and geographic information


## TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING

- Design and monitor telecommunications networks and broadcast equipment such as satellite, telephone, optical fibres and computer systems


## HEALTH AND RECREATION

## AGED CARE

- Help the elderly maintain wellbeing, attend to injuries or illness, find suitable accommodation


## BEAUTY THERAPY

- Use knowledge of anatomy, physiology, skin disorders, cosmetic chemistry, health and nutrition to perform treatments, analyse skin and body problems, and give advice on treatments


## BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE

- Focus on the biological aspects of medical science and find jobs in applied health sciences or research


## CHIROPRACTIC

- Diagnose, treat, rehabilitate and prevent pain and disability of the spine and extremities


## DENTAL HYGIENE

- Undertake a range of duties including teeth cleaning and scaling, and education in oral health care and hygiene


## DENTALTECHNOLOGY

- Construct and repair dental appliances such as dentures, crowns and bridges


## DENTAL THERAPY

- Provide a range of oral health services to schoolchildren in government dental clinics and the broader community


## DENTISTRY

- Treat oral diseases, injuries and abnormalities of the mouth, including operations such as fillings and crowns, and provide preventive oral health care education


## DIETETICS

- Apply specialist scientific knowledge in food and nutrition, dietary design and management of food services to help both the sick and the healthy community


## ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

- Promote safe hygiene, health and good environmental practices, investigate food complaints, monitor pollution levels and develop community support systems


## EXERCISE SCIENCE

- Assess, prescribe and evaluate exercise to improve overall and specific body functions


## FITNESS

- Work with allied health staff in fitness facilities such as gyms and aquatic centres


## HEALTH INFORMATION

- Organise and administer health information systems in hospitals and health services


## HEALTH PROMOTION AND HEALTH EDUCATION

- Work with community services, educators and governments to improve public awareness of health related issues


## HEALTH SERVICES

- Coordinate activities that provide health services, and seek to improve services, facilities and funding arrangements in the health industry


## INDIGENOUS HEALTH

- Plan and manage programs that meet the health needs of Indigenous Australian communities
- Understand the interaction between Indigenous cultures and public health strategies, with an emphasis on health promotion and health care


## MASSAGE THERAPY

- Improve the functioning of joints and muscles, and relieve mental and physical fatigue, treat soft tissue dysfunction, alleviate pain and enhance movement and function


## MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNIQUES

- Work with doctors, scientists and laboratory assistants to conduct laboratory tests that diagnose and treat diseases and disorders


## MEDICAL RADIATION TECHNOLOGY

- Use medical imaging technology or radiotherapy technology that helps diagnose and manage disease and injury


## MEDICINE AND SURGERY

- Examine, diagnose and treat injuries, diseases and other health complaints, and prescribe medications and treatment to promote or restore good health


## MIDWIFERY

- Work with women through pregnancy, labour, childbirth and the postnatal period


## MUSCULOSKELETALTHERAPY

- Address skeletal and muscular conditions through a range of measures such as exercise, diet, nutrition and posture


## NATUROPATHY

- Restore and maintain patient health by emphasising nature's inherent self-healing process via education and use of natural therapeutics


## NURSING

- Help individuals to achieve optimal health, cope with ill health and maintain their place in society


## NUTRITION

- Advise clients on the relationship between diet and health at both individual and group levels to foster healthy lifestyles


## OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY

- Identify hazards, assess risks, and design and implement emergency procedures, safety manuals, safe workplace practices and first aid


## OCCUPATIONALTHERAPY

- Work with clients to overcome injury or illness, psychological or emotional difficulties, the effects of ageing or other limitations on everyday activities


## OPTOMETRY

- Examine eyes, diagnose visual and other eye problems, treat eye diseases and abnormalities, and prescribe lenses, other optical aids or therapy


## OSTEOPATHY

- Address the underlying structural imbalances that can lead to discomfort and pain, and which limit healing from disease and injury


## PARAMEDIC SCIENCE

- Provide pre-hospital intensive and emergency care, while working in teams alongside other emergency services personnel such as fire fighters and police


## PEDORTHICS

- Improve human movement, in particular gait and foot function
- Conduct assessments and manufacture corrective footwear, orthoses or other supportive devices to address feet and mobility


## PHARMACY

- Advise on medication's best use, distribution and storage
- Prepare medication, give advice about health, research and develop medicines, advise on government controls and regulations regarding medication supply and manufacture


## PHYSIOTHERAPY

- Help people who have physical disorders, pain or function loss because of injury, disease or other medical conditions


## PODIATRY

- Educate the community on the prevention, diagnosis and treatment of foot and lower limb disorders, injuries and disease


## PUBLIC HEALTH

- Study general health and community wellbeing promotions
- Be involved in immunisation campaigns and education programs on issues including road safety, substance abuse, disease prevention, hygiene, food safety and obesity


## RECREATION MANAGEMENT

- Specialise in sports coaching, recreation management or fitness
- Emphasise the importance of sport and leisure to business, communication and human relations


## SPEECH PATHOLOGY

- Treat people who have communication disorders with their voice, fluency, hearing, speech and language or who have oral functioning difficulties such as eating or swallowing


## SPORT DEVELOPMENT

- Develop and promote health, fitness, sport and recreation activities throughout the community
- Study basic sport and exercise science and extend this to sports marketing and management, physical activity promotion, sports psychology, nutrition and sport coaching


## HUMANITIES AND SOCIALSCIENCES

## ART HISTORY

- Review visual arts, sculpture and architecture in specific periods, with attention to the historical development of individual artists, techniques and trends


## CLASSICS AND ANCIENT HISTORY

- Study history and civilisation of ancient Greece, Rome, other Mediterranean cultures and the ancient Near East


## COMMUNICATION STUDIES

- Review human communication theories at the interpersonal, organisational and mass communication levels and communication skills development


## ENGLISH STUDIES

- Specialise in literature, cultural studies and communication, linguistics, writing, medieval and renaissance studies


## FILM AND MEDIA STUDIES

- Understand literature and the mass media from a social, political and historical point of view


## HISTORY

- Study continuity and change over time including special areas such as modern history and international relations


## JOURNALISM

- Focus on journalistic techniques, understand the history and press development, and prepare for a range of media including print, radio, film and television


## LANGUAGES AND LINGUISTICS

- Specialise in one or more languages, or study the science of language


## MEDIA PRODUCTION

- Gain hands-on experience in radio, film and video production


## ORGANISATIONAL COMMUNICATION

- Work with organisations to improve communication practices, manage change, plan communication strategies, and produce reports, brochures and newsletters


## PHILOSOPHY

- Study fundamental beliefs. Studies look at morals, politics, religion and the social sciences, logic and the philosophy of language


## RELIGIOUS STUDIES

- Examine general and comparative religion, specific religious traditions, languages and modern studies involving philosophy and the social sciences


## THEOLOGY

- Study religious doctrines and their use by the community on a personal and interpersonal scale


## INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES

## COGNITIVE SCIENCE

- Study the brain's cognitive processes and their effect on behaviour including perception, language, learning, memory, thought and comprehension
- Analyse and research the brain's problem-solving, reasoning and deductive abilities


## COMPARATIVE LITERATURE AND HISTORY STUDIES

- Examine literature under the conditions in which it was written


## CONTEMPORARY STUDIES

- Study the key forces for change in society to understand and prepare for future developments


## INDIGENOUS STUDIES

- Examine aspects of Indigenous Australian societies, cultures and lifestyles, and the contemporary issues affecting Indigenous Australians


## LIBRARY INFORMATION STUDIES

- Operate recorded material systems, and acquire, circulate and maintain library materials


## PEACE STUDIES

- Study post-conflict recovery processes including peacekeeping, non-violent action issues for reconciliation, and conflict resolution


## SOCIAL SCIENCES

## ANTHROPOLOGY

- Explore the origins and development of human societies and culture by comparing communities


## ARCHAEOLOGY

- Discover the scientific and cultural study of prehistoric and historic civilisations, and reconstruct their technologies, adaptations and interactions


## BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES

- Explore aspects of human behaviour in a variety of environments


## CHAPLAINCY

- Help meet spiritual, religious and ethical needs in practical and pastoral ways


## COMMUNITY WELFARE AND HUMAN SERVICES

- Analyse social issues in a community environment and implement procedures to support individuals and groups to overcome difficulties and life changes


## COUNSELLING

- Foster wellbeing through personal growth, assistance after grief and loss, and support for people resolving crises and life problems


## GEOGRAPHY

- Study environmental, urban, rural, economic, social and political issues


## ORGANISATIONAL BEHAVIOUR

- Apply psychology in the workplace to produce an efficient and effective workforce working in a safe and motivated environment


## PSYCHOLOGY

- Study behaviour and mental processes to solve problems in health and education


## SOCIAL WORK

- Help with social problems such as poverty, substance abuse, homelessness, conflict, discrimination and inequality


## SOCIOLOGY

- Examine the economy, social institutions, education, family, industrial relations, political system and culture in contemporary society


## YOUTH STUDIES

- Consider the sociological, psychological and cultural worlds of young people. Work with children and young people


## INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

## AI AND MACHINE LEARNING

- Create intelligent machines that can simulate human thinking and behaviour
- Design and develop machine learning algorithms and deep learning systems that allow machines to learn from data


## COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

- Cover the hardware and software protocols for different communication media, and software for building secure applications


## COMPUTER SCIENCE

- Study programming languages, computing and computing systems, including information structure and software design


## COMPUTER SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

- Develop computer technology, including hardware and software such as microprocessors, machine level programming, networks, communication infrastructures and control systems


## CYBER SECURITY

- Work with organisations to protect computers, networks and data from cyber attacks
- Plan and analyse proposed solutions for threats, vulnerabilities and risks and contribute to building security controls


## DATA SCIENCE AND ANALYSIS

- Design data modelling processes to create algorithms and predictive models and perform custom analysis
- Manipulate large data sets and use them to identify trends and inform strategic business decisions


## INFORMATION ENVIRONMENTS

- Design network systems that groups use to help an organisation operate properly
- Ensure staff have access to needed information, and allow distributed groups to work together


## INFORMATION MANAGEMENT/SCIENCE

- Plan organisational information systems that cope with diverse information needs, manage and rationalise information processes
- Organise information from any source and ensure the cost effectiveness of information technology


## INFORMATION SYSTEMS

- Manage effective, integrated information systems for organisations. Learn database design and management, and understand the environment in which organisations operate


## INTERACTIVE MEDIA AND GAME DEVELOPMENT

- Combine advanced animation techniques and computer programming skills to create interactive design, video games, computer games, new digital media, films and virtual reality


## NETWORK SECURITY

- Manage computing and networking devices to allow reliable, private and confidential communication for sharing of data and resources
- Understand computer system operation, administration tools, security techniques, resource management, security administration, and policy


## NETWORKING

- Maintain computing devices using wired and wireless networks and networking devices, including network linking, developing new systems and providing services on networks


## ROBOTICS ENGINEERING

- Build, test, configure and troubleshoot robots and robotics systems
- Research and design processes for operating robotics systems


## SOFTWARE AND APP DEVELOPMENT

- Design, test, apply and evaluate software and apps for computers, mobile phones, and tablets
- Write and apply code to modify and improve software programs


## USER EXPERIENCE

- Evaluate user interfaces, graphics, information architecture, usability, accessibility and humancomputer interaction to improve customer interactions and the user experience


## BARRISTER

- Perform the majority of advocacy work in the superior courts and provide specialist advice


## CRIMINOLOGY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE

- Examine crime and the criminal justice system, including police studies, public security, corrections, crime analysis and prevention and youth justice


## LAW

- Gain knowledge of the common law system, Acts of Parliament, court decisions, and principles of law
- Use and interpret words and terms, find the law by intelligent and informed reading, think through legal issues, and express and communicate legal ideas in speech and writing


## PARALEGAL/LEGAL STUDIES

- Study the legal system at a level not leading to admission as a barrister or solicitor


## SOLICITOR

- Draw up agreements, contracts and other legal documents, act as executors for estates of deceased persons and advise clients about the present state of the law in particular areas
- Bring a case to court, and argue a case in court or 'brief' a barrister to appear on their client's behalf


## PRIMARY INDUSTRIES AND ENVIRONMENT

## AGRIBUSINESS

- Apply business skills to agricultural settings, including the manufacture of farm supplies, farm production processes, and the storage, processing and marketing of farm commodities


## AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

- Analyse resource management, marketing, international trade and government policy in the primary sectors, including agriculture and national resource industries


## AGRICULTURAL OR RURAL SCIENCE

- Study the physical, biological, technological, environmental and social factors affecting the production, processing, marketing, and distribution of food and fibre
- Develop the research skills needed for problem solving in rural industries and environmental areas


## AGRONOMY

- Examine the efficient and sustainable use of broad acre food and fibre crops such as wheat or cotton
- Analyse their environmental impact and the use of native and introduced plants for conservation purposes and animal food


## ANIMALSTUDIES

- Study the health, breeding, nutrition, and production aspects of domestic animals, the use of animals for recreational purposes and the biology of Australia's unique wildlife


## AQUACULTURE

- Study commercial aquatic plant and animal farming practices


## ECOTOURISM

- Explore the management and recreational use of natural areas, modified landscapes, wildlife habitats, and places of ecological interest
- Learn specific environmental regulations and the environmental impact of tourism on different ecosystems


## ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

- Manage the interface between business, management and environmental science


## ENVIRONMENTAL MODELLING

- Make predictions of environmental systems, especially where environmental impacts are assessed
- Construct models using mathematical, statistical and simulation techniques as well as computer systems, then manipulate the models to address hypothetical outcomes


## ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

- Study an area concerned with the chemical, physical and biological aspects of the environment and its relationship with humans


## EQUINE STUDIES

- Follow a career in businesses and activities that involve horses, including vet, manager of a horse stud, horse trainer or horse riding instructor


## FISHERIES

- Study marine organisms and their environment, fish populations, the catch's management and behaviour, or the engineering and ecological aspects of catching systems


## FOOD TECHNOLOGY

- Examine the management of foods from raw harvest, through production, storage and distribution to the consumers
- Optimise food quality and quantity, with safety and nutritional value of foods as a primary objective


## FORESTRY

- Manage plantation and native forests as sustainable resources for purposes including timber production, tourism, nature conservation and bee-keeping


## HORTICULTURALTECHNOLOGY

- Study the production of intensively managed crops such as fruits, vegetables, nuts, spices, cut flowers, foliage and nursery crops
- Develop and manage parks and recreation facilities, with both outdoor and indoor landscapes


## LAND/WATER RESOURCE SCIENCE

- Analyse, manage and conserve natural resources
- Manage and conserve aquatic resources
- Cover the sustainable development, conservation and management of coastal or aquatic resources
- Study how natural ecosystems can be used for food, relaxation and recreation


## NATURE CONSERVATION AND WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT

- Manage landscapes and wildlife within a social, economic and scientific framework


## PLANT/CROP PROTECTION

- Fight the insects, weeds and plant diseases that affect food and fibre production


## RURAL MANAGEMENT

- Undertake professional, technologically-based training in agriculture or horticulture that is strongly management-oriented


## RURALTECHNOLOGY

- Combine knowledge of animal and plant production, agricultural mechanisation, soil and water conservation, and plant protection with their economic and environmental aspects


## SOILSCIENCE

- Focus on the scientific study of soil systems, including testing, classifying and mapping of soil and its surrounding area
- Conserve and manage soil in agricultural and urban settings and the natural environment, and develop and implement research programs to ensure the preservation of soil systems


## SUSTAINABILITY STUDIES

- Identify and implement the best solutions for tackling problems in a socially just and environmentally sensitive manner, while maintaining acceptable standards of living


## SCIENCES

## AVIATION AND NAUTICAL SCIENCES

## AVIATION

- Work as a pilot, flight instructor or in other aerial services including agricultural spraying, aerial surveying and photography
- Develop knowledge of the business aspects of the air transport industry including airport management and managing aircrew resources


## NAUTICAL SCIENCE

- Study the knowledge needed for a deck officer in a merchant navy environment, including the fields of navigation, ship management, marine surveying and nautical knowledge


## BIOLOGICALSCIENCES

## ANATOMY

- Examine the structures of living animals and plants, or any of their parts


## BIOCHEMISTRY

- Study the chemical processes that occur in living organisms including the properties of the chemical constituents of living matter and of compound produced by living matter


## BIOLOGY

- Study and research living things and their relationships to one another, as well as to the physical environment. Biology is divided into zoology and botany


## BOTANY

- Cover all aspects of plant science: why plants grow where they do, how they grow, and the effect of nature, animals and humans on them


## MICROBIOLOGY

- Study microscopic organisms and their medical, veterinary, industrial and environmental uses


## PARASITOLOGY

- Study parasitic animals, the diseases they cause, and the nature of the host-parasite relationship


## PHARMACOLOGY

- Learn about the science of drugs, their preparation, uses and effects
- Understand the chemical substances that modify physiological function


## PHYSIOLOGY

- Study the body fluids, cells, tissues and organs, and the way in which these individual parts are integrated


## ZOOLOGY

- Investigate animal life from its single-celled form to large animals and their structure, function, behaviour and ecology


## EARTH SCIENCES

## ARCHAEOLOGY

- Study human origins, evolution, and prehistoric and historic societies and their activities by analysing artefacts, buildings and shipwrecks


## EARTH RESOURCES

- Learn about the distribution of elements in the solid earth, hydrosphere and atmosphere, and the principles governing their migration
- Cover geology, chemistry, mining and exploration, geochemistry and environmental science


## EARTH SCIENCE

- Undertake studies in solid earth, the hydrosphere and the atmosphere, including the Earth's properties and the natural processes that act on both its surface and its interior
- Apply chemistry, physics, mathematics, computing or biology to Earth systems


## GEOGRAPHY

- Study environmental, urban, rural, economic issues, particularly the regional patterning of natural resources, their development and associated human impact


## GEOLOGY

- Study geology, chemistry, geochemistry and other sciences to identify the materials, chemistry, structure and landforms of the Earth


## GEOPHYSICS

- Look at the Earth's interior, studying such physical properties as seismic waves, heat flow, gravity and magnetism


## HYDROLOGY

- Explore the science of the movement, distribution and quality of water on the land or under the Earth's surface


## MARINE SCIENCE

- Combine marine biology, oceanography, marine geoscience and environmental management to study the marine environment
- Investigate and manage human impacts on the marine environment and marine resources


## METEOROLOGY

- Forecast the weather and study the physics and dynamics of the atmosphere, climate and weather patterns
- Study specific climate change and investigate the most efficient methods of analysing and forecasting atmospheric conditions
- Analyse and interpret atmospheric data relating to weather conditions, research and develop new theoretical concepts


## OCEANOGRAPHY SCIENCES

- Explore the origin of ocean basins, tides, waves, currents and their physical interactions, the chemistry of seawater and life in the oceans, productivity and habitats


## ENVIRONMENTALSCIENCES

## AIR, LAND AND WATER SCIENCE

- Assess, evaluate and manage the degradation, rehabilitation and conservation of atmosphere, land and water systems
- Assess and attempt to minimise the impact of agricultural, rural and urban developments on air, soil and water systems


## COASTAL MANAGEMENT

- Monitor coastal habitats and water quality in estuaries and inshore areas, particularly marine ecosystems, coastal ecosystems, aquatic ecosystems and coastal protected areas
- Restore and repair critically damaged areas


## ECOLOGY

- Study how living organisms interact with their environment. These environments range from the individual to the community and the ecosystem itself


## INTERDISCIPLINARY BIOLOGICAL AREAS

## BIOTECHNOLOGY

- Use knowledge from a range of scientific disciplines including molecular biology, genetics, biochemistry, microbiology and immunology to create new products
- Cover activities including fermentation technologies for plant and animal cells and waste remediation


## COMPUTATIONAL BIOLOGY

- Use computing to manage large biological datasets and use this information and mathematical sciences to understand biological processes
- Span the full range of biological investigation from the analysis of molecular structure and function to the modelling of systems such as ecosystems


## DRUG DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT

- Design new pharmaceutical chemicals through successive stages of synthesis, testing, formulation and large-scale production


## FOOD SCIENCE, NUTRITION AND TECHNOLOGY

- Cover the fundamental physical, chemical and biochemical nature of foods and the principles of food processing
- Develop, research, select, process and distribute safe, wholesome, nutritious and appealing foodstuffs
- Write food standard guidelines


## WINE SCIENCE

- Learn about wine, brewing and food processing industries
- Work in wineries, production management, quality control, and research and development


## MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS

## MATHEMATICS

- Work with governments or large corporations to solve business and social problems, and to keep their technology, management methods and specialist products ahead of rivals
- Work in universities and research organisations conducting pure or applied mathematical research


## STATISTICS

- Solve problems for which no theory can make exact predictions, forecast for decision-makers or conduct operational research to improve efficiency for managers
- Design experiments and analyse data in biological, medical, scientific, sociological, business management, marketing and financial analysis


## MEDICALSCIENCES

## BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE

- Investigate the relationship between humans, health and disease using knowledge from a number of disciplines including chemistry, physics, mathematics and biochemistry


## MEDICAL LABORATORY SCIENCE

- Acquire the skills needed in clinical laboratories to perform tests and procedures that are used to diagnose disease, disorders and ailments
- Set up and maintain equipment, prepare slides and collect blood samples


## FORENSIC SCIENCE

- Study disciplines that emphasise the presentation of medical evidence in criminal cases, including molecular biology, chemistry, physics, and pathology


## GENETICS

- Study genes and their effects to understand the process of heredity and variation in living organisms, and to discover how genetic material works
- Use genetic knowledge in teaching, genetic counselling, clinical laboratories, forensics and public policy


## HUMAN MOVEMENT SCIENCE

- Understand how and why human movement occurs, the adaptations to movement occurring with training, and changes in movement resulting from disorders, maturation and ageing
- Study biological perspectives on human movement to provide a basis for a range of professions in the areas of sport and exercise science, health promotion, and health and physical education


## NEUROSCIENCE

- Study the nervous system, including the brain, spinal cord and neural networks controlling functions such as breathing, vision, hearing, learning and behaviour
- Understand human emotion, thought and behaviour, how the nervous system develops and functions, and neurological and psychiatric disorders


## SPORT SCIENCE

- Assess and analyse the human body's performance in daily life, leisure and recreation activities, and in athletic pursuits
- Maximise body performance using analysis


## PHYSICAL SCIENCES

## CHEMISTRY

- Choose from study areas such as carbon compounds, metal and non-metal compounds, using mathematical methods to study chemicals and analytical chemistry


## INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY

- Learn chemical principles including the buying, processing and analysis of raw materials, and the nature of reactors and their control
- Understand the chemistry of industrial processes, operate and improve chemical plants, undertake quality control of products


## INSTRUMENTATION

- Apply physics to the design and construction of hightechnology tools in industries that seek to develop the next generation of technology


## MATERIALS SCIENCE

- Develop new materials and study existing ones including metals, minerals, glasses and ceramics, synthetic and natural polymers
- Understand the importance of materials in scientific uses such as forensic investigation or in assessing the condition of existing structures


## PHYSICS

- Explore the fundamental properties of the universe and the laws that govern their behaviour
- Specialise in areas including mechanics, relativity, nuclear physics, optics, microprocessors, geophysics, measurement and instrumentation


## VETERINARY SCIENCE

## VETERINARY SCIENCE

- Study the production, husbandry and care of animals in health and disease. These may be food animals, companion animals and animals in their native environment
- Work in private practice, government departments, universities, research institutes, wildlife and conservation or developing countries where animal agriculture is vital


## WE SEE YOU SUCCEED

Study with confidence at
CQUniversity, with a range of support services and the flexibility to tailor your study to suit your lifestyle and career goals.


University
BEWHAT YOUWANT TO BE
cqu.edu.au
CRICOS: 00219C|RTO:40939

TAFE AND UNIVERSITY QUALIFICATIONS


## COURSE ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

If you want to go to university or TAFE, you'll need to meet the entry requirements for the course or courses you're interested in to be considered for a place. Entry requirements are set by the institution offering the course, and consist of eligibility and merit.

## ELIGIBILITY

Eligibility comprises:

- prerequisites, and
- institution admission rules.


## PREREQUISITES

Depending on the course, prerequisites can include Year 12 subjects, interviews, portfolios, and auditions. You can find prerequisites for courses starting in 2025 on the following pages.

## SUBJECT PREREQUISITES

To get into most courses, you must have studied and passed specific Senior subjects.
The most common subject prerequisite is English (Units 3 and 4, C). To meet this prerequisite, you must have completed a General English subject at Units 3 and 4 level and attained a grade of $C$ or better overall. Not all courses have subject prerequisites. Instead, some courses have assumed knowledge and/or recommended study. If your course has assumed knowledge or recommended study, you can get in without having studied the subject. However, you'll probably find you're better off if you have studied it, because the institution will assume, or recommend, that you have the subject knowledge.

## OTHER PREREQUISITES

Some courses-creative and performing arts programs, for example-have interviews, portfolios or auditions that you must pass to get in. Other courses may have a prior study prerequisite, meaning you need to complete another course, like a diploma or bachelor's degree, before you can gain entry.

## INSTITUTION ADMISSION RULES

Institution admission rules apply to everyone who wants to study at a particular institution. Common institution admission rules include:

- English language proficiency-if English is not your first language, you must demonstrate you can speak, write, read and comprehend English to a standard set by the institution. Visit qtac.edu.au/englishlanguage-proficiency for information on institution English language proficiency requirements.
- Age requirements-for some institutions, you need to be a certain age before you can study there. You can find institution age requirements on our website at qtac.edu.au/ minimum-age-requirements.


## MERIT

If you're eligible, you're considered for an offer based on merit (i.e. based on your ATAR). For some courses, achieving a minimum ATAR is enough to get an offer. For other courses, you need a better ATAR than other applicants to compete for a place and get in ahead of them. For a small number of competitive courses, like medicine or dentistry, you may need even more, such as results in certain subjects, a minimum score in the University Clinical Aptitude Test (UCAT), etc. If the course you want to study doesn't need an ATAR for entry, you don't need to compete for a place and will simply receive an offer when offers are made.

## HOW TO USE THIS COURSE GUIDE

This diagram shows you how course information is laid out on the following pages:


## Duration

Duration $=$ the minimum number of years which the course can be completed.

Mode = the way a course is delivered
F = full-time
$\mathrm{P}=$ Part-time
X = External/online/distance ed
FL = Flexible delivery
OL = Online

## English

Where a course lists 'English (Units 3 and $4, C$ )' as a prerequisite, it means you must study one of the following General English subjects and achieve a grade of C or higher in Units 3 and 4:

- English
- English as an Additional Language
- Literature; or
- English and Literature Extension.

The Applied subject Essential English does not meet the English subject prerequisite.

## AUSTRALIAN CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY

AUSTRALIAN CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY

POST

PHONE
INTERNATIONAL
EMAIL
WEB

```
        Australian Catholic University
    Brisbane campus (McAuley at Banyo)
        PO Box }458\mathrm{ Virginia, QId 4114 Australia
    (07)}3623710
    +61736237100
    askacu@acu.edu.au
    acu.edu.au
```

/Australian.Catholic.University
@ACUmedia
(0)
@acuimages
©
/viewACU

## Explanatory notes

The diagram on page 29 explains how to read the course entries below.

| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Commerce (Accounting) | Accounting. | Business and Tourism | Brisbane | 3F or 6P | English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Commerce (Human Resources Management and Management) | Human Resources Management and Management. | Business and Tourism | Brisbane | 3F or 6P | English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Commerce (Marketing) | Marketing. | Business and Tourism | Brisbane | 3F or 6P | English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Accounting and Finance |  | Business and Tourism | Brisbane | 3F or 6P | English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Business Administration |  | Business and Tourism | Brisbane | 3F or 6P | English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Business <br> Administration/Bachelor of Global <br> Studies |  | Business and Tourism | Brisbane | 4F or 8P | English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Commerce (Data Analytics) | Data Analytics. | Business and Tourism | Brisbane | 3F or 6P | English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Business Administration | Accounting; data analytics; human resource management; management; marketing. | Business and Tourism | Brisbane | 4F or 8P | English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Global Studies | Refer to B Commerce. | Business and Tourism | Brisbane | 4F or 8P | English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Diploma in Business |  | Business and Tourism | Brisbane | 1 F or 2 P | completion of Year 12 |
| Diploma in Information Technology |  | Business and Tourism | Brisbane | 1F or 2P | completion of Year 12 |
| Bachelor of Creative Arts | Drama; English; music; visual arts. | Creative and Performing Arts | Brisbane | 3 F or 6P | English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Arts (Design Innovation and Technologies) | Design, Innovation and Technologies. | Education | Brisbane | $\begin{aligned} & 4.5 \mathrm{~F} \text { or } \\ & 8 \mathrm{P} \end{aligned}$ | English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), non-academic entry requirements, refer to QTAC website |
| Bachelor of Early Childhood Education (Birth to Five Years) |  | Education | Brisbane, Distance Ed | 4F or 8P, 4 FL or 8FL | English (Units 3 and 4, C) A: Mathematics A |
| Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood and Primary) |  | Education | Brisbane | 4 F or 8P | English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), a General science subject (Units 3 and 4, C), non-academic entry requirements, refer to QTAC website |


| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Education (Primary and Secondary) |  | Education | Brisbane | 4F or 8P | English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), a General science subject (Units 3 and 4, C), non-academic entry requirements, refer to QTAC website <br> A: To study a major or minor in Mathematics: Mathematical Methods C |
| Bachelor of Education (Primary and Special Education) |  | Education | Brisbane | 4F or 8P | English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), a General science subject (Units 3 and 4, C), non-academic entry requirements, refer to QTAC website |
| Bachelor of Education (Primary) |  | Education | Brisbane | 4F or 8P | English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), a General science subject (Units 3 and 4, C), non-academic entry requirements, refer to QTAC website |
| Bachelor of Education (Secondary and Special Education) |  | Education | Brisbane | 4F or 8P | English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), non-academic entry requirements, refer to QTAC website |
| Bachelor of Education (Secondary) |  | Education | Brisbane | 4F or 8P | English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), non-academic entry requirements, refer to QTAC website <br> A: To study a major or minor in Mathematics: Mathematical Methods C |
| Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor Arts (Mathematics) | Mathematics | Education | Brisbane | 4F or 8P | English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), non-academic entry requirements, refer to QTAC website |
| Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Arts (Humanities) | Archaeology, Business studies; Design and Technologies; Drama; English; Geography; International Development Studies; Languages; Legal Studies; Mathematics; Music; Philosophy; Politics and International Relations; Sociology; Study of Religions; Theological Studies; Visual Arts | Education | Brisbane | 4F or 8P | English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), non-academic entry requirements, refer to QTAC website |
| Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Arts (Visual Arts) | Visual Arts. | Education | Brisbane | $\begin{aligned} & 4.5 \mathrm{~F} \text { or } \\ & 8 \mathrm{P} \end{aligned}$ | English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), non-academic entry requirements, refer to QTAC website |
| Bachelor of Education/Bachelor of Exercise Science |  | Education | Brisbane | 4F or 8P | English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), a General science subject (Units 3 and 4, C), non-academic entry requirements, refer to QTAC website |
| Bachelor of Educational Studies |  | Education | Brisbane | 3F or 6P | completion of Year 12 |
| Bachelor of Biomedical Science |  | Health and Recreation | Brisbane | 3F or 6P | English (Units 3 and 4, C), any combination of General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business Administration |  | Health and Recreation | Brisbane | 4 F or 8 P | English (Units 3 and 4, C), any combination of General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C) |


| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Exercise Science/ <br> Bachelor of Business <br> Administration |  | Health and Recreation | Brisbane | 4F or 8P | English (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: one of General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods, Specialist Mathematics, Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Health or Physical Education (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Exercise and Sports Science |  | Health and Recreation | Brisbane | 3 F or 6P | English (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: one of General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods, Specialist Mathematics, Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Health or Physical Education (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of High Performance Sport |  | Health and Recreation | Brisbane | $\begin{aligned} & 2.5 \mathrm{~F} \text { or } \\ & 3 \mathrm{~F} \text { or } 6 \mathrm{P} \end{aligned}$ | English (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: one of General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods, Specialist Mathematics, Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Health or Physical Education (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Midwifery |  | Health and Recreation | Brisbane | 3 F or 6P | English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Nursing |  | Health and Recreation | Brisbane | 3 F or 6P | English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Business Administration |  | Health and Recreation | Brisbane | 4F or 8P | English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Paramedicine |  | Health and Recreation | Brisbane | 4F or 8P | English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Occupational Therapy |  | Health and Recreation | Brisbane | 4F or 8P | English (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Paramedicine |  | Health and Recreation | Brisbane | 3 F or 6P | English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Physiotherapy |  | Health and Recreation | Brisbane | 4F | English (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Speech Pathology |  | Health and Recreation | Brisbane | 4F | English (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Diploma in Biomedical Science |  | Health and Recreation | Brisbane | 1 F or 2P | completion of Year 12 |
| Diploma in Exercise Science |  | Health and Recreation | Brisbane | 1 F or 2P | completion of Year 12 |
| Bachelor of Arts | Archaeology, Business studies; Design and Technologies; Drama; English; Geography; International Development Studies; Languages; Legal Studies; Mathematics; Music; Philosophy; Politics and International Relations; Sociology; Study of Religions; Theological Studies; Visual Arts. | Humanities and Social Sciences | Brisbane | 3F or 6P | English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Commerce | Refer to B Arts and B Commerce. | Humanities and Social Sciences | Brisbane | 4 F or 8P | English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Global Studies | Refer to B Arts. | Humanities and Social Sciences | Brisbane | 4 F or 8P | English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Social Work |  | Humanities and Social Sciences | Brisbane | 4F or 8P | English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Theology | Biblical studies; Christian thought; philosophy. | Humanities and Social Sciences | Brisbane | 3F or 6P | English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Theology/Bachelor of Global Studies | Refer to B Theology. | Humanities and Social Sciences | Brisbane | 4F or 8P | English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Theology/Bachelor of Philosophy | Biblical studies; Christian thought; philosophy. | Humanities and Social Sciences | Brisbane | 4 F or 8P | English (Units 3 and 4, C) |


| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Laws | Archaeology, Business studies; Design and Technologies; <br> Drama; English; Geography; International Development Studies; Languages; Legal Studies; Mathematics; Music; Philosophy; Politics and International Relations; Sociology; Study of Religions; Theological Studies; Visual Arts. | Law | Brisbane | 5F or 10P | English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Biomedical Science/ Bachelor of Laws |  | Law | Brisbane | 5F or 10P | English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics,Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Business Administration/Bachelor of Laws |  | Law | Brisbane | 5F or 10P | English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Laws | Accounting; data analytics; human resource management; management; marketing. | Law | Brisbane | 5F or 10P | English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Criminology and Criminal Justice |  | Law | Brisbane | $3 F$ or 6P | English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Criminology and Criminal Justice / Bachelor of Laws |  | Law | Brisbane | 5F or 10P | English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Laws |  | Law | Brisbane | 4 F or 8P | English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Laws/Bachelor of Global Studies |  | Law | Brisbane | 5 F or 10P | English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Philosophy/Bachelor of Laws |  | Law | Brisbane | 5F or 10P | English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Theology/Bachelor of Laws | Biblical studies; Christian thought; liberal arts; philosophy. | Law | Brisbane | 5F or 10P | English (Units 3 and 4, C) |

For detailed course information, visit acu.edu.au/study-at-acu/find-a-course.

## BOND UNIVERSITY

| POST | Bond University |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | 14 University Dr, Robina Qld 4229 Australia |
| PHONE | 1800074074 |
| INTERNATIONAL | +61755951024 |
| ENQUIRE | bond.edu.au/contact <br> bond.edu.au |
| WEB |  |


/bonduniversity
@bonduniversity
@bonduniversity
/bonduniversity

## Explanatory notes

The diagram on page 29 explains how to read the course entries below.

| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Medical Studies (BMedSt) and the Doctor of Medicine (MD) |  | Medical Studies | Gold Coast | 4.67F | English (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: Chemistry, Mathematical Methods, Physics or other science subjects. |

For detailed course information, visit bond.edu.au/program.

| POST | Admissions, Christian Heritage College |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | PO Box 2246, Mansfield BC, Qld 4122 Australia |
| PHONE | $(07) 33477900$ |
| INTERNATIONAL | +6173347 7900 <br> study@chc.edu.au <br> chc.edu.au |
| EMAIL |  |

/ChristianHeritageCollege
@chcuni

## Explanatory notes

The diagram on page 29 explains how to read the course entries below.

| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Diploma of Business |  | Business and Tourism | Carindale | $\begin{aligned} & 1 F \text { or } 2 P \text { or } \\ & 1 X \text { or } 2 X \end{aligned}$ | completion of Year 12 or equivalent A: English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Business | Majors: Accounting; business administration; management; marketing. | Business and Tourism | Carindale | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \mathrm{~F} \text { or } 6 \mathrm{P} \text { or } \\ & 3 \mathrm{X} \text { or } 6 \mathrm{X} \end{aligned}$ | completion of Year 12 or equivalent, minimum ATAR or equivalent will apply A: English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Undergraduate Certificate in Educational Studies |  | Education | Carindale | $\begin{aligned} & 0.5 \mathrm{FT} \text { or } \\ & \text { 1PT } \end{aligned}$ | completion of Year 12 or equivalent A: English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Education (Primary) | Specialisations: English; humanities and social sciences; mathematics; science. | Education | Carindale | 4 F or 8P or 4X or 8X | English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), a General science subject (Units 3 and 4, C), completion of Year 12 or equivalent, minimum ATAR or equivalent will apply |
| Bachelor of Education (Secondary) | Majors: Biblical studies; business; drama; English; health and physical education; history; mathematics. Other majors available through cross-institutional studies. | Education | Carindale | 4 F or 8 P or 4 X or 8 X | English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), completion of Year 12 or equivalent, minimum ATAR or equivalent will apply |
| Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Education (Secondary) | Majors: Biblical studies; drama; English; history. Minors: Accounting; biblical studies; business; drama; English; health and physical education; history; mathematics. Other majors/minors available through cross-institutional studies. | Education | Carindale | 4F or 8P or 4 X or 8 X | English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), completion of Year 12 or equivalent, minimum ATAR or equivalent will apply |
| Bachelor of Arts in the Liberal Arts | History; literature; philosophy; theology; drama. A 'no major' option is also available. | Humanities and Social Sciences | Carindale | 3 F or 6P | completion of Year 12 or equivalent, minimum ATAR or equivalent will apply A: English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Counselling |  | Humanities and Social Sciences | Carindale | 3F or 6P or 3 FL or 6FL | completion of Year 12 or equivalent, minimum ATAR or equivalent will apply, personal statement, interview A: English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Human Services | Majors: Family support and child protection; human behaviour; youth work | Humanities and Social Sciences | Carindale | 3F or 6P or $3 F L$ or $6 F L$ | completion of Year 12 or equivalent A: English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Ministry |  | Humanities and Social Sciences | Carindale | 3F or 6P or <br> 3X or 6X | completion of Year 12 or equivalent, interview, personal statement, pastoral reference <br> A: English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Diploma of Liberal Arts Foundations of Wisdom |  | Humanities and Social Sciences | Carindale | 1 F or 2P | completion of Year 12 or equivalent, minimum ATAR or equivalent will apply <br> A: English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Diploma of Ministry |  | Humanities and Social Sciences | Carindale | 1F or 2P or 1 X or 2 X | completion of Year 12 or equivalent, interview, personal statement, pastoral reference <br> A: English (Units 3 and 4, C) |


| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Diploma of Social Science |  | Humanities and Social Sciences | Carindale | 1F or 2P or 1 X or 2 X | completion of Year 12 or equivalent A: English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Undergraduate Certificate of Human Services |  | Humanities and Social Sciences | Carindale | 0.5FL or <br> 1 FL or 0.5F or 1P | completion of Year 12 or equivalent A: English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Undergraduate Certificate of Literature |  | Humanities and Social Sciences | Carindale | 1 PT | completion of Year 12 or equivalent A: English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Undergraduate Certificate of Ministry Leadership |  | Humanities and Social Sciences | Carindale | $\begin{aligned} & 0.5 \mathrm{FT} \text { or } \\ & \text { 1PT } \end{aligned}$ | completion of Year 12 or equivalent, interview, pastoral reference, personal statement |

For detailed course information, visit chc.edu.au/study.

POST

PHONE
INTERNATIONAL
ENQUIRE
WEB

CQUniversity Australia, Frontline Student Services
Level 1, Building 65,
Bruce Hwy, Rockhampton Qld 4702 Australia
13 CQUni (132 786)
+61749309000
contactus.cqu.edu.au
cqu.edu.au
/CQUniversityAustralia
@CQUni
@CQUniversity
/CQUni

## Explanatory notes

The diagram on page 29 explains how to read the course entries below.

1. Flexible delivery (FL) may involve any combination of on-campus study, workshops, residential schools, laboratory sessions and distance education.

| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Medical Science (Pathway to Medicine) - Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Admission Pathway |  | Health and Recreation | Bundaberg, Rockhampton | 3F | English (Units 3 and 4, C), portfolio, interview, Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Associate Degree of Building Design |  | Built Environment and Design | Online | 4X | R: English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Associate Degree of Building Surveying |  | Built Environment and Design | Online | 4 X | R: English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Building Design |  | Built Environment and Design | Online | 5 X | R: English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics or Mathematical Method (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Building Surveying and Certification (Honours) |  | Built Environment and Design | Online | 6X | R: English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics or Mathematical Method (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Construction Management (Honours) |  | Built Environment and Design | Online | 6X | English (Unit 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Accounting | Financial Planning; Management, Entrepreneurship and Accounting; Property. | Business and Tourism | Brisbane, Online | $\begin{aligned} & 3 F \text { or } 6 P, 3 X \\ & \text { or } 6 X \end{aligned}$ | English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Accounting and Bachelor of Business | Financial Planning, Marketing, Property. | Business and Tourism | Brisbane, Online | 4F or 8P, 4X or 8X | R: English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Business | Accounting; financial planning; human resource management; management; marketing; property. | Business and Tourism | Brisbane, Online | $\begin{aligned} & 3 F \text { or } 6 P, 3 X \\ & \text { or } 6 X \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Bachelor of Property | Financial Planning, Property Economics major | Business and Tourism | Online | 3 X or 6X | R: English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C) |


| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Diploma of Business Studies | This course is comprised of seven core units and one specified elective unit. Students should select their elective unit based on the discipline area most likely to be studied if they continue onto the Bachelor of Business. | Business and Tourism | Brisbane, Online | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \mathrm{~F} \text { or } 2 \mathrm{P}, 1 \mathrm{X} \\ & \text { or } 2 \mathrm{X} \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Associate Degree of Digital Media | Minors: Animation; graphic design; interactive media; screen production. | Creative and Performing Arts | Mackay, Rockhampton, Bundaberg, Brisbane, Cairns, Online | $\begin{aligned} & 2 F \text { or } 4 P, 2 X \\ & \text { or } 4 X \end{aligned}$ | nglish (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Digital Media | Minors: Animation, Graphic Design, Interactive Media, Screen Production. | Creative and Performing Arts | Mackay, Rockhampton, Bundaberg, Brisbane, Cairns, Online | $\begin{aligned} & 3 F \text { or } 6 P, 3 X \\ & \text { or } 6 X \end{aligned}$ | English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Music |  | Creative and Performing Arts | Mackay, Cairns, Online | $\begin{aligned} & 3 F \text { or } 6 P, 3 X \\ & \text { or } 6 X \end{aligned}$ | Audition/Interview <br> R: Year 12 studies in music or the equivalent private music study in your chosen instrument, voice or composition portfolio. |
| Bachelor of Theatre | Drama, Music Theatre, Technical Theatre. | Creative and Performing Arts | Mackay | $3 F$ or 6P | Audition/Interview |
| Diploma of Digital Media |  | Creative and Performing Arts | Mackay, Rockhampton, Bundaberg, Brisbane, Cairns, Online | $\begin{aligned} & 1 F \text { or } 2 P, 1 X \\ & \text { or } 2 X \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Diploma of Music |  | Creative and Performing Arts | Mackay, Cairns, Online | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \mathrm{~F} \text { or } 2 \mathrm{P}, 1 \mathrm{X} \\ & \text { or } 2 \mathrm{X} \end{aligned}$ | Audition/Interview |
| Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood) |  | Education | Mackay, Rockhampton, Bundaberg, Cairns, Online | 4F or 8P, 4X or 8 X | English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Agricultural Science, Marine Science, Earth and Environmental Science or Psychology (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Education (Primary) |  | Education | Mackay, Rockhampton, Bundaberg, Cairns, Online | 4F or 8P, 4X or 8 X | English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Agricultural Science, Marine Science, Earth and Environmental Science or Psychology (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Education (Secondary) |  | Education | Mackay, Rockhampton, Bundaberg, Online | 4F or 8P, 4X or 8 X | English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Associate Degree of Aviation | Airline and Airport Operations, Flight Operations. | Engineering and Technology | Bundaberg, Cairns, Online | 2 X or 4X | R: English (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), Physics (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Associate Degree of Engineering | Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Engineering Geology, Mechanical Engineering, Mining. | Engineering and Technology | Online | 4X | R: English (Units 3 and 4, C). General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), Physics (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Aviation | Airline and Airport Operations, Flight Operations. | Engineering and Technology | Bundaberg, Cairns, Online | $3 F$ or 6P, <br> 3X or 6X | R: English (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), Physics (Units 3 and 4, C) |


| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) | Specialisations: Civil, Civil and Humanitarian, Electrical, Electrical and Information Processing, Mechanical, Mechatronics, Resource Systems. <br> (Note: Some majors may only be available at selected campuses). | Engineering and Technology | Mackay, Rockhampton, Bundaberg, Cairns, Gladstone, Online | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \mathrm{~F} \text { or } 8 \mathrm{P}, 4 \mathrm{X} \\ & \text { or } 8 \mathrm{X} \end{aligned}$ | English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C). R: Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), Physics (Units 3 and 4, C), Design (Units 3 and 4, C). |
| Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil Construction) and Diploma of Construction Management |  | Engineering and Technology | Mackay, <br> Rockhampton, <br> Bundaberg, <br> Cairns, <br> Gladstone, <br> Online | 4.5F or 9P | English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C). <br> R: Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), Physics (Units 3 and 4, C), Design (Units 3 and 4, C). |
| Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) and Diploma of Professional Practice (Co-op Engineering) | Civil, Civil and Humanitarian, Electrical, Electrical and Data Analytics, Electrical and Information Processing, Mechanical, Mechatronics, Resource Systems. | Engineering and Technology | Mackay, Rockhampton, Bundaberg, Cairns, Gladstone, Online | 4.5F or 9P | English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C). <br> R: Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), Physics (Units 3 and 4, C), Design (Units 3 and 4, C). |
| Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil Design) and Diploma of Building Design |  | Engineering and Technology | Mackay, Rockhampton, Bundaberg, Cairns, Gladstone, Online | 4.5F or 9P | English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C). <br> R: Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), Physics (Units 3 and 4, C), Design (Units 3 and 4, C). |
| Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Control and Instrumentation) and Bachelor of Information Technology (Application Development) |  | Engineering and Technology | Rockhampton, Cairns, Online | 5 F or 10P | English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C). <br> R: Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), Physics (Units 3 and 4, C), Design (Units 3 and 4, C). |
| Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Specialisation) | Civil, Electrical, Mechanical. | Engineering and Technology | Mackay, Rockhampton, Bundaberg, Cairns, Gladstone, Online | 3F or 6P, 3X or 6X | English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C). <br> R: Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), Physics (Units 3 and 4, C), Design (Units 3 and 4, C). |
| Associate Degree of Occupational Health and Safety |  | Health and Recreation | Online | 2 X or 4X | English (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and $4, C$ ), one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C). |
| Associate Degree of Public Health (Specialisation) | Environmental Health, Health Promotion, Public Health Nutrition. | Health and Recreation | Rockhampton, Bundaberg, Cairns, Townsville, Online | $2 F$ or $4 \mathrm{P}, 2 \mathrm{X}$ or 4X | R: English (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Allied Health |  | Health and Recreation | Rockhampton, Online | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \mathrm{~F} \text { or } 6 \mathrm{P}, 3 \mathrm{X} \\ & \text { or } 6 \mathrm{X} \end{aligned}$ | English (Units 3 and 4, C) R : one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Echocardiography (Cardiac Physiology)/Graduate Diploma of of Echocardiography |  | Health and Recreation | Brisbane | 4F | R: English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C) , one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Sciences |  | Health and Recreation | Mackay, Rockhampton, Cairns, Online | $\begin{aligned} & 3 F \text { or } 6 P, 3 X \\ & \text { or } 6 X \end{aligned}$ | English (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), Biology (Units 3 and 4, C), Physical Education (Units 3 and 4, C) |


| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Medical Imaging |  | Health and Recreation | Mackay | 4F | R: English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C) , Physics (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Medical Laboratory <br> Science (Honours) |  | Health and Recreation | Rockhampton, Online | 4F or 8P, 4X or 8X | R: English (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C) , Biology (Units 3 and 4, C) , Chemistry (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Medical Science (Pathway to Medicine) |  | Health and Recreation | Rockhampton, Bundaberg | $3 F$ | English (Units 3 and 4, C), an ATAR of 95.00 or equivalent. Applicants must also take the University Clinical Aptitude Test for Australia and New Zealand (UCAT ANZ) and Multiple Mini Interview (MMI), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Medical Science (Specialisation) | Biotechnology, Clinical Measurement, Nutrition, Pathology. | Health and Recreation | Rockhampton, Bundaberg, Online | $3 F$ or $6 P, 3 X$ or 6X | R: English (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematica Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Medical Sonography and Graduate Diploma of Medical Sonography |  | Health and Recreation | Mackay, Brisbane | 4F | R: English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C) , One of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Nursing |  | Health and Recreation | Rockhampton, Online | $3 F$ or 6 P , 3 FL or 6 FL, <br> 3X or 6X | R: English (Units 3 and 4, C) , Biology (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Occupational Health and Safety |  | Health and Recreation | Online | 3 X or 6X | English (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and $4, C$ ), one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (Honours) |  | Health and Recreation | Rockhampton, Bundaberg | 4F | English (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Oral Health |  | Health and Recreation | Rockhampton | 3F | English (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C) R: General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Paramedic Science |  | Health and Recreation | Rockhampton Cairns, Townsville, Online | $\begin{aligned} & 3 F \text { or } 6 P, 3 X \\ & \text { or } 6 X \end{aligned}$ | English (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Physiotherapy (Honours) |  | Health and Recreation | Rockhampton Bundaberg | 4F | English (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Podiatry Practice (Honours) |  | Health and Recreation | Rockhampton | 4F | English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Public Health (Specialisation) | Environmental Health, Health Promotion, Public Health Nutrition. | Health and Recreation | Rockhampton Bundaberg, Cairns, Townsville, Online | $\begin{aligned} & 3 F \text { or } 6 P, 3 X \\ & \text { or } 6 X \end{aligned}$ | R: English (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Science (Chiropractic) |  | Health and Recreation | Brisbane | 3F or 6P | English (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: one of Biology or Chemistry (Units 3 <br> and $4, \mathrm{C}$ ) |
| Bachelor of Speech Pathology (Honours) |  | Health and Recreation | Rockhampton | 4F | English (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: Biology (Units 3 and 4, C) |


| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Prerequisites ( } \mathrm{R}=\text { Recommended Study, } \\ & \mathrm{A}=\text { Assumed Knowledge) } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Diploma of Nursing |  | Health and Recreation | Mackay, <br> Bundaberg, <br> Cairns, <br> Mackay, <br> Rockhampton, <br> Townsville | 1.5F, 1.5X | A: English (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Arts | Creative Writing, English and Cultural Studies, Geography, History and Politics, Journalism, Liberal Arts, Public Relations, Theatre Studies, Visual Arts. | Humanities and Social Sciences | Rockhampton, Online | $\begin{aligned} & 3 F \text { or } 6 P, 3 X \\ & \text { or } 6 X \end{aligned}$ | English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Psychological Science |  | Humanities and Social Sciences | Rockhampton, Bundaberg, Townsville, Cairns, Online | $\begin{aligned} & 3 F \text { or } 6 P, 3 X \\ & \text { or } 6 X \end{aligned}$ | English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Science (Criminology and Psychology) |  | Humanities and Social Sciences | Online | 3F or 6P | English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Social Work |  | Humanities and Social Sciences | Online | 4X or 8X | English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Diploma of Arts |  | Humanities and Social Sciences | Rockhampton, Online | 1 F or 2P, 2 X |  |
| Associate Degree of Information Technology |  | Information Technology | Rockhampton, Cairns, Townsville, Brisbane, Online | $\begin{aligned} & 2 F \text { or } 4 P, 2 X \\ & \text { or } 4 X \end{aligned}$ | English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Information Technology | Application Development, Business Analysis, Cyber Security. | Information Technology | Rockhampton, Cairns, Townsville, Brisbane, Online | 3F or 6P, 6X | English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Information Technology (Co-op) | Application Development, Business Analysis, Cyber Security. | Information Technology | Rockhampton, Cairns, Townsville, Brisbane, Online | $\begin{aligned} & 3 F \text { or } 6 P, 3 X \\ & \text { or } 6 X \end{aligned}$ | English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Diploma of Information and Communications Technology |  | Information Technology | Rockhampton, Cairns, Townsville, Brisbane, Online | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1F or } 2 P, 1 X \\ & \text { or } 2 X \end{aligned}$ | English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Criminology |  | Law | Online | 3F or 6P | English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Laws |  | Law | Online | 3X or 4X | English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Laws and Bachelor of Accounting |  | Law | Online | 4.5X or 9X | English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Laws and Bachelor of Arts | Creative Writing, English and Cultural Studies, Geography, History and Politics, Journalism, Liberal Arts, Public Relations, Theatre Studies, Visual Arts. | Law | Online | 5X or 10x | English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Laws and Bachelor of Business | Accounting; Financial planning; Human resource management; Management; Marketing; Property. | Law | Online | 5 X or 10X | English (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: General Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C) |


| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Laws and Bachelor of Criminology |  | Law | Online | 5 F or 10P | English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Laws and Bachelor of Information Technology | Application Development, Business Analysis, Cyber Security. | Law | Online | 5 X or 10X | English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Laws and Bachelor of Property |  | Law | Online | 5 X or 10X | English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Laws and Bachelor of Science (Psychology) |  | Law | Online | 4.5X or 9X | English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Agriculture |  | Primary Industries and Environment | Rockhampton, Bundaberg, Emerald, Online | 3 F or 6P | Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), Biology (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Environmental Science | Environmental Geography, Integrated Land and Water Management. | Primary Industries and Environment | Rockhampton, Online | $\begin{aligned} & 3 F \text { or } 6 P, 3 X \\ & \text { or } 6 X \end{aligned}$ | English (Unit 3 and 4, C) R: one of Biology or Chemistry (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Science | Applied Biology, Applied Chemistry. | Sciences | Rockhampton, Online | $\begin{aligned} & 3 F \text { or } 6 P, 3 X \\ & \text { or } 6 X \end{aligned}$ | English (Unit 3 and 4, C) <br> R: Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C) , one of Biology or Chemistry (Units 3 and 4, C) |

For detailed course information, visit cqu.edu.au/courses/find-a-course.

POST
PHONE
INTERNATIONAL ENQUIRE
WEB

Federation University Australia GPO Box 5274, Brisbane, Qld 4000 Australia
1800333864
+61 353279018
ask.federation.edu.au
federation.edu.au
/FedUniAustralia
@FedUniAustralia
@feduniaustralia
/FedUniAustralia

## Explanatory notes

The diagram on page 29 explains how to read the course entries below.

| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites (R = Recommended Study, <br> A=Assumed Knowledge) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

For detailed course information, visit study.federation.edu.au.

## GRIFFITH COLLEGE

POST

PHONE
ENQUIRE
WEB

Marketing and Admissions Team, Griffith College Level 5, International Building M14, 176 Messines Ridge Rd, Mt Gravatt, Qld 4122 Australia (07) 37356900
hello@griffithcollege.edu.au
griffithcollege.edu.au
/GriffithCollegeAUS
@GCollegeAUS
(0)
@griffithcollegeaus
©
/GriffithCollegeAUS

## Explanatory notes

The diagram on page 29 explains how to read the course entries below.

1. Griffith College offers three trimesters per year.
2. Students can study full-time or part-time in any trimester.

| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=\mathrm{Recom}$ mended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Diploma of Business/Bachelor of Advanced Business (Honours) | Accounting (Extended); Asian Business (Extended); Asian Engagement; Behavioural Science; Business Analytics; Economics; Employment Relations; Event Management; Finance; Financial Planning (Extended); Government and International Relations; Human Resource Management; Innovation and Entrepreneurship; International Business (Extended); Logistics and Supply Chain Management; Management <br> Marketing; Real Estate and Property Development; Sport Management; Sustainable Business; Taxation; Tourism Management | Business and Tourism | Gold Coast, Mt Gravatt, Griffith University Gold Coast, Griffith University Nathan | 4F9P | A: English (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Diploma of Business/Bachelor of Advanced Government and International Relations (Honours) | International Relations; Politics and Public Policy; Asian Engagement; Chinese Language; Economics; French Language*; German Language*; Indonesian Language*; <br> International Business (Extended); Islam-West Relations; Japanese Language; Korean Language*; Spanish Language | Business and Tourism | Gold Coast, Mt Gravatt, Griffith University Gold Coast, Griffith University Nathan |  | A: English (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Diploma of Business/ Bachelor of Advanced International Tourism and Hotel Management (Honours) | Asian Engagement; Behavioural Science; Business Analytics; Economics; Employment Relations; Event Management; Government and International Relations; Human Resource Management; Innovation and Entrepreneurship; Logistics and Supply Chain Management; Management; Marketing; Real Estate and Property; Sport Management | Business and Tourism | Gold Coast, Mt Gravatt, Griffith University Gold Coast, Griffith University Nathan |  | A: English (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Associate Degree in Commerce and Business | Mt Gravatt: accounting; finance; human resource management; hospitality management; management; tourism management. <br> Gold Coast: hospitality management; tourism management. | Business and Tourism | Mt Gravatt, Gold Coast | 2F or 4P | A: English (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Diploma of Business |  | Business and Tourism | Mt Gravatt, Gold Coast | 1 F or 2 P | A: English (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Diploma of Business/Bachelor of Aviation Management |  | Business and Tourism | Mt Gravatt, Griffith University - Nathan, Gold Coast | 3 F or 6P | A: English (Units 3 \& 4, C) |


| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, <br> A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Diploma of Business/Bachelor of Business | Business: Asian business; employment relations; entrepreneurship and self-employment; event management; human resource management; international business; logistics and supply chain management; management; marketing; real estate and property development; sport management; sustainable enterprise (Nathan only); tourism management. | Business and Tourism | Mt Gravatt, Griffith University <br> - Nathan, Gold Coast | 3F or 6P | A: English (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Diploma of Business/Bachelor of Commerce | Commerce - Nathan/Gold Coast: accounting; economics; finance; financial planning. | Business and Tourism | Mt Gravatt, Griffith University <br> - Nathan, Gold Coast | 3 F or 6P | A: English (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Diploma of Business/Bachelor of Communication and Journalism/ Bachelor of Business | Business: <br> Asian business; employment relations; entrepreneurship and self-employment; event management; human resource management; international business; logistics and supply chain management; management; marketing; real estate and property development; sport management; sustainable enterprise (Nathan only); tourism management. | Business and Tourism | Gold Coast, Mt Gravatt, Griffith University Gold Coast, Griffith University Nathan | 4.5F or 9P | A: English (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Diploma of Business/Bachelor of Design/Bachelor of Business | Design: <br> graphic and communication design; interior design and environments; product and 3D design; visualisation and immersive design. <br> Business: <br> Asian business; employment relations; entrepreneurship and self-employment; event management; human resource management; international business; logistics and supply chain management; management; marketing; real estate and property development; sport management; sustainable enterprise (Nathan only); tourism management. | Business and Tourism | Mt Gravatt, Griffith University <br> - Nathan, Gold Coast | 4.5 F or 9P | A: English (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Diploma of Business/Bachelor of Government and International Relations |  | Business and Tourism | Mt Gravatt, Griffith University - Nathan, Gold Coast | 3.5F or 7P | A: English (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Diploma of Business/Bachelor of International Business |  | Business and Tourism | Mt Gravatt, Griffith University <br> - Nathan, Gold Coast | 3 F or 6P | A: English (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Diploma of Business/Bachelor of International Tourism and Hotel Management |  | Business and Tourism | Mt Gravatt, Griffith University <br> - Nathan, Gold Coast | 3 F or 6P | A: English (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Diploma of Business/Bachelor of Laws/Bachelor of Commerce |  | Business and Tourism | Mt Gravatt, Griffith University <br> - Nathan, Gold Coast | 6.5 F or 13 P | A: English (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Diploma of International Tourism and Hotel Management |  | Business and Tourism | Mt Gravatt, Gold Coast | 1F or 2P | A: English (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Diploma of International Tourism and Hotel Management/Bachelor of Business | Business: <br> Asian business; employment relations; entrepreneurship and self employment; event management; finance; financial planning; human resource management; international business; logistics and supply chain management; management; marketing; real estate and property development; sport management; sustainable enterprise (Nathan only); tourism management. | Business and Tourism | Mt Gravatt, Griffith University <br> - Nathan, Gold Coast | 3 F or 6P | A: English (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Diploma of International Tourism and Hotel Management/Bachelor of Commerce | Commerce - Nathan/Gold Coast: accounting; economics; finance; financial planning. | Business and Tourism | Mt Gravatt, Griffith <br> University <br> - Nathan, <br> Gold Coast | 3 F or 6P | A: English (Units 3 \& 4, C) |

Majors
Majors


Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study,


Diploma of International Tourism and Hotel Management/Bachelor of Government and International Relations
Diploma of International Tourism
and Hotel Management/Bachelor of
International Business

Diploma of International Tourism and Hotel Management/Bachelor of International Tourism and Hotel Management
Diploma of International Tourism
and Hotel Management / Bachelor of

Business and Tourism

Mt Gravatt, 3.5F or 7P A: English (Units 3 \& 4, C) Griffith
University

- Nathan,

Gold Coast

| Business and <br> Tourism | Mt Gravatt, 3F or 6P <br> Griffith <br> University <br> - Nathan, <br> Gold Coast | A: English (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Business and <br> Tourism | Mt Gravatt, 3F or 6P <br> Griffith <br> University <br> - Nathan, <br> Gold Coast | A: English (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Business and <br> Tourism | Gold Coast, <br> Mt Gravatt, <br> Griffith <br> University - <br> Gold Coast, <br> Griffith <br> University - <br> Nathan | A: English (Units 3 \& 4, C) |

Business and Tourism Relations; Japanese Language; Korean Language*; Spanish Language
Diploma of International Tourism
and Hotel Management / Bachelor of
Advanced International Tourism and

Asian Engagement; Behavioural Science; Business Analytics; Economics; Employment Relations; Event Management; Government and International Relations; Human Resource Management; Innovation and Entrepreneurship; Logistics and Supply Chain Management; Management; Marketing; Real Estate and Property; Sport Management


Diploma of Educational Studies
Diploma of Educational Studies/

## Bachelor of Education

Asian Engagement; Chinese Language; Economics;
French Language*; German Language*; Indonesian Language*;
International Business (Extended); Islam-West
Accounting (Extended); Asian Business (Extended); Asian Engagement; Behavioural Science; Business Analytics; Economics; Employment Relations; Event Management; Finance; Financial Planning (Extended); Government and International Relations Human Resource Management; Innovation and Entrepreneurship; International Business (Extended); Logistics and Supply Chain Management; Management
Marketing; Real Estate and Property Development; Sport Management; Sustainable Business; Taxation; Tourism Management

Diploma of International Tourism and Hotel Management / Bachelor of Advanced Government and International Relations (Honours)

| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Prerequisites ( } \mathrm{R}=\text { Recom- } \\ & \text { mended Study, } \\ & \mathrm{A}=\text { Assumed Knowledge) } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Diploma of Engineering/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) | Engineering (Hons) - Nathan: civil; electronic; electronic and energy; electronic and UAV; environmental; mechanical; software. Engineering (Hons) - Gold Coast: civil; electrical and electronic; mechanical. | Engineering and Technology | Mt Gravatt, Griffith University <br> - Nathan, Gold Coast | $\begin{aligned} & 4-4.5 \mathrm{~F} \text { or } \\ & 8-9 \mathrm{P} \end{aligned}$ | A: English (Units $3 \& 4, C$ ), Mathematical Methods (Units $3 \& 4, C$ ) |
| Diploma of Engineering/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Aviation |  | Engineering and Technology | Mt Gravatt, Gold Coast, Griffith University Nathan | 5.5F or 11P | A: English (Units 3 \& 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units $3 \& 4$, C) |
| Diploma of Engineering/Bachelor of Engineering Technology in Electronic and Computer Engineering |  | Engineering and Technology | Mt Gravatt, Griffith University Nathan | 3.5F or 7P | A: English (Units 3 \& 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units $3 \& 4, C$ ) |
| Diploma of Engineering/Bachelor of Industrial Design |  | Engineering and Technology | Griffith University Gold Coast, Gold Coast | 3.5F or 7P | A: English (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Diploma of Health Care | Nursing | Health and Recreation | Gold Coast | 1 F or 2P | A: English (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Diploma of Health Care/Bachelor of Nursing |  | Health and Recreation | Griffith University Gold Coast, Gold Coast | $\begin{aligned} & 3-3.5 \mathrm{~F} \text { or } \\ & 6-7 \mathrm{P} \end{aligned}$ | A: English (Units 3 \& 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Diploma of Health Sciences |  | Health and Recreation | Gold Coast | 1 F or 2P | A: English (Units 3 \& 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units $3 \& 4, C$ ) |
| Diploma of Health Sciences/ <br> Bachelor of Biomedical Science |  | Health and Recreation | Griffith University Gold Coast, Gold Coast | 3F or 6P | $R$ : at least one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics A: English (Units 3 \& 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Diploma of Health Sciences/ <br> Bachelor of Exercise Science |  | Health and Recreation | Griffith University Gold Coast, Gold Coast | 3.5F or 7P | A: English (Units 3 \& 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Diploma of Health Sciences/ Bachelor of Health Science |  | Health and Recreation | Griffith University Gold Coast, Gold Coast | 3F or 6P | A: English (Units $3 \& 4, C$ ), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 \& 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Diploma of Health Sciences/ Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science |  | Health and Recreation | Griffith University Gold Coast, Gold Coast | 4.5F or 9P | A: English (Units 3 \& $4, \mathrm{C}$ ), Biology (Units $3 \& 4, C$ ), Chemistry (Units 3 \& 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Diploma of Health Sciences/ Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics |  | Health and Recreation | Griffith <br> University Gold Coast, Gold Coast | 4F or 8P | A: English (Units 3 and 4, C), One of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Diploma of Health Sciences/ <br> Bachelor of Occupational Therapy |  | Health and Recreation | Gold Coast, Griffith University - Nathan, Gold Coast | 5 F or 10P | A: English (Units 3 \& 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Diploma of Health Sciences/ <br> Bachelor of Paramedicine |  | Health and Recreation | Griffith University Gold Coast, Gold Coast | 3.5F or 7P | A: English (Units $3 \& 4, \mathrm{C}$ ), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Diploma of Health Sciences/ Bachelor of Pharmacology and Toxicology |  | Health and Recreation | Griffith <br> University - <br> Gold Coast, <br> Gold Coast | $\begin{aligned} & 3-3.5 \mathrm{~F} \text { or } \\ & 6-7 \mathrm{P} \end{aligned}$ | A: English (Units $3 \& 4, \mathrm{C}$ ), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 \& 4, C) |


| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Diploma of Health Sciences/ <br> Bachelor of Pharmacy |  | Health and Recreation | Griffith University Gold Coast, Gold Coast | 5F or 10P | A: English (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), One of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Diploma of Health Sciences/ <br> Bachelor of Physiotherapy |  | Health and Recreation | Gold Coast, Griffith University <br> - Nathan, Gold Coast | 5 F or 10P | A: English (Units $3 \& 4, C$ ), General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units $3 \& 4$, C) |
| Diploma of Health Sciences/ <br> Bachelor of Science |  | Health and Recreation | Griffith University <br> - Nathan, Gold Coast | 3.5F or 7P | A: English (Units 3 \& 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics, General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units $3 \& 4$, C) |
| Diploma of Health Sciences/ Bachelor of Sport Development |  | Health and Recreation | Griffith University Gold Coast, Gold Coast | 4F or 8P | A: English (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Diploma of Information Technology |  | Information Technology | Mt Gravatt | 1F or 2P | A: English (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Diploma of Information Technology/ Bachelor of Information Technology |  | Information Technology | Mt Gravatt, Griffith University - Nathan, Gold Coast | 3F or 6P | A: English (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Diploma of Information Technology/ Bachelor of Intelligent Digital Technologies |  | Information Technology | Mt Gravatt, Griffith University <br> - Nathan, Gold Coast | 4F or 8P | A: English (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Diploma of Commerce/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) |  | Law | Mt Gravatt, Gold Coast | 4.5F or 9P | completion of Year 12 |
| Diploma of Criminology and Criminal Justice |  | Law | Mt Gravatt | 1 F or 2P | A: English (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Diploma of Criminology and Criminal Justice/Bachelor of Criminology and Criminal Justice |  | Law | Mt Gravatt, Griffith University Mt Gravatt, Gold Coast | 3F or 6P | A: English (Units 3 \& 4, C), General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units $3 \& 4$, C) |
| Diploma of Criminology and Criminal Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) |  | Law | Mt Gravatt, Gold Coast | 4.5F or 9P | completion of Year 12 |
| Diploma of Criminology and Criminal Justice/Bachelor of Laws/Bachelor of Criminology and Criminal Justice |  | Law | Mt Gravatt, Griffith University - Mt Gravatt and Nathan, Gold Coast | 5.5F or 11P | A: English (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Diploma of Social and Psychological Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) |  | Law | Mt Gravatt, Gold Coast | 4.5F or 9P | completion of Year 12 |
| Diploma of Science |  | Sciences | Mt Gravatt | 1 F or 2P | R: at least one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics A: English (Units 3 \& 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 \& 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Diploma of Science/Bachelor of Biomedical Science |  | Sciences | Mt Gravatt, Griffith University Nathan | $\begin{aligned} & 3-3.5 \mathrm{~F} \text { or } \\ & 6-7 \mathrm{P} \end{aligned}$ | A: English (Units $3 \& 4, C$ ), General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units $3 \& 4$, C) |
| Diploma of Science/Bachelor of Environmental Science | Ecology and conservation; environmental management; soil and water science; urban environments. | Sciences | Mt Gravatt, Griffith University <br> - Nathan, Gold Coast | 3F or 6P | A: English (Units 3 \& 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units $3 \& 4$, C) |


| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, <br> A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Diploma of Science/Bachelor of Forensic Science | Forensic chemistry; forensic molecular biology. | Sciences | Mt Gravatt, Griffith University Nathan | 3.5F or 7P | A: English (Units $3 \& 4, \mathrm{C}$ ), General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units $3 \& 4$, C) |
| Diploma of Science/Bachelor of Marine Science | Coastal management; coastal oceanography; marine chemistry; marine ecology. | Sciences | Mt Gravatt, Griffith University Gold Coast | 4F or 8P | A: English (Units $3 \& 4, \mathrm{C}$ ), General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units $3 \& 4$, C) |
| Diploma of Science/Bachelor of Science | Science: applied mathematics; biochemistry and molecular biology; chemistry; clinical sciences (Nathan only); geography; marine biology (Gold Coast only); microbiology (Nathan only); physics; wildlife biology. | Sciences | Mt Gravatt, Griffith University - Nathan, Gold Coast | $3 F$ or 6P | A: English (Units $3 \& 4, \mathrm{C}$ ), General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units $3 \& 4$, C) |
| Diploma of Science/Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Data Science | Science: applied mathematics; biochemistry and molecular biology, chemistry; clinical sciences (Nathan only); geography; marine biology (Gold Coast only); microbiology (Nathan only); physics; wildlife biology. | Sciences | Mt Gravatt, Griffith University Gold Coast, Griffith University Nathan | $\begin{aligned} & 4-4.5 \mathrm{~F} \text { or } \\ & 8-9 \mathrm{P} \end{aligned}$ | A: English (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Diploma of Social and Psychological Science |  | Sciences | Gold Coast | 1F or 2P | A: English (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Diploma of Social and Psychological Science/Bachelor of Child, Youth and Family Practice |  | Sciences | Griffith University Logan, Gold Coast | 3F or 6P | A: English (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Diploma of Social and Psychological Science/Bachelor of Counselling |  | Sciences | Griffith University Mt Gravatt, Gold Coast | 3.5 F or 7P | A: English (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Diploma of Social and Psychological Science/Bachelor of Human Services |  | Sciences | Griffith University Logan, Gold Coast | 3F or 6P | A: English (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Diploma of Social and Psychological Science/Bachelor of Psychological Science |  | Sciences | Griffith University Mt Gravatt, Gold Coast | 3F or 6P | A: English (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Diploma of Social and Psychological Science/Bachelor of Social Work |  | Sciences | Griffith University Logan, Gold Coast | 3F or 6P | A: English (Units 3 \& 4, C) |

For detailed course information, visit griffithcollege.edu.au/study-options.

POST

PHONE
INTERNATIONAL
ENQUIRE
WEB

Student Business Services, Griffith University 170 Kessels Rd, Nathan, Qld 4111 Australia 1800677728
+61737356425
griffith.edu.au/study/contact-us
griffith.edu.au

## Explanatory notes

1. Online programs are offered wholly online with no on-campus attendance required. Distance ed programs are offered mostly online with some compulsory face-to-face intensive on-campus components.
Refer to griffith.edu.au for further information.
2. Accelerated study options - some programs offer accelerated study options, enabling you to complete your program sooner. These options may include studying courses in trimester 3 and/or taking extra courses in trimester 1 and 2 each year.

| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, $\mathrm{A}=$ Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Architectural Design |  | Built Environment and Design | Gold Coast | 3F or 6P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units $3 \& 4$, C) <br> R: General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods |
| Bachelor of Construction Management (Honours) |  | Built Environment and Design | Gold Coast | 4F or 8P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units $3 \& 4$, C) <br> R: one of Physics, Chemistry or Specialist Mathematics <br> A: General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Urban Planning (Honours) | Environmental planning; transport planning. | Built Environment and Design | Nathan, Gold Coast | 4F or 8P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3\&4, C) <br> R: General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units $3 \& 4$, C) |
| Bachelor of Urban Planning (Honours)/Bachelor of Science | Science: geography (Gold Coast and Nathan); marine biology (Gold Coast); wildlife biology (Gold Coast and Nathan). | Built Environment and Design | Nathan, Gold Coast | 5F or 10P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3\&4, C) <br> R: one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics <br> A: General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Advanced Business (Honours) | Accounting; Asian business; Asian engagement; behavioural science; business analytics; economics; employment relations; event management; finance, financial planning, government and international relations; human resource management; innovation and entrepreneurship; international business; logistics and supply chain management; management; marketing; real estate and property development; sport management; sustainable business; taxation; tourism management. | Business and Tourism | Nathan, Gold Coast, Online | 4F or 8P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units $3 \& 4$, C) |
| Bachelor of Advanced International Tourism and Hotel Management (Honours) | Hospitality management; tourism management. Second majors: Asian engagement; behavioural science; business analytics; economics; employment relations; event management; government and international relations; human resource management; innovation and entrepreneurship; logistics and supply chain management; management; marketing; real estate and property development; sport management. | Business and Tourism | Nathan, Gold Coast, Online | 4F or 8P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units $3 \& 4, C$ ) |
| Bachelor of Applied Financial Advice |  | Business and Tourism | Online | 2F or 4P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units $3 \& 4$, C) |


| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Business | Accounting; Asian business; Asian engagement; behavioural science; business analytics; economics; employment relations; event management; finance; financial planning; government and international relations; human resource management; innovation and entrepreneurship; international business; logistics and supply chain management; management; marketing; real estate and property development; sport management; sustainable business; taxation; tourism management. | Business and Tourism | Nathan, Gold Coast, Online | 3F or 6P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units $3 \& 4, C)$ |
| Bachelor of Business/ Bachelor of Data Science | Business: accounting; Asian business; Asian engagement; behavioural science; economics; employment relations; event management; finance; financial planning; government and international relations; human resource management; innovation and entrepreneurship; international business; logistics and supply chain management; management; marketing; real estate and property development; sport management; sustainable business; taxation; tourism management. | Business and Tourism | Nathan, Gold Coast | 4F or 8P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3\&4, C) <br> A: General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units $3 \& 4, \mathrm{C}$ ) |
| Bachelor of Business/ Bachelor of Government and International Relations | Business: accounting; Asian business; Asian engagement; behavioural science; business analytics; economics; employment relations; event management; finance; financial planning; human resource management; innovation and entrepreneurship; international business; logistics and supply chain management; management; marketing; real estate and property development; sport management; sustainable business; taxation; tourism management. You can also choose not to complete a major, selecting from a range of courses that provide broad knowledge for a career in business management. Government and International Relations: international relations; politics and public policy. | Business and Tourism | Nathan, Gold Coast, Online | 4F or 8P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units $3 \& 4, C)$ |
| Bachelor of International Tourism and Hotel Management | Hospitality management; tourism management. Second majors: Asian engagement; behavioural science; business analytics; economics; employment relations; event management; government and international relations; human resource management; innovation and entrepreneurship; logistics and supply chain management; management; marketing; real estate and property development; sport management. | Business and Tourism | Nathan, Gold Coast, Online | 3F or 6P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units $3 \& 4, C)$ |
| Bachelor of International Tourism and Hotel Management/Bachelor of Business | Business: accounting; Asian business; Asian engagement; behavioural science; business analytics; economics; employment relations; event management; finance; financial planning; government and international relations; human resource management; innovation and entrepreneurship; international business; logistics and supply chain management; management; marketing; real estate and property development; sport management; sustainable business; taxation. You can also choose not to complete a major, selecting from a range of courses that provide broad knowledge for a career in business management. <br> International tourism and hotel management: hospitality management; tourism management. | Business and Tourism | Nathan, Gold Coast, Online | 4F or 8P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units $3 \& 4, C)$ |


| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, $\mathrm{A}=$ Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Acting |  | Creative and Performing Arts | South Bank | 3F | audition, interview <br> A: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Animation | Animating; art direction; technical direction. | Creative and Performing Arts | South Bank | 3F or 6P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3\&4, C), portfolio, interview |
| Bachelor of Contemporary Australian Indigenous Art | Indigenous studio practice. 〈em>Optional second visual arts majors:</em> painting, photography, sculpture. | Creative and Performing Arts | South Bank | 3F or 6P | portfolio, interview <br> A: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Design | Immersive design, interaction design, interior and spatial design, product design, visual communication design. | Creative and Performing Arts | South Bank | 3F or 6P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3\&4, C), portfolio |
| Bachelor of Design/Bachelor of Business | Design: visual communication design, interior and spatial design, product design, immersive design, interaction design. <br> Business: accounting; Asian business; Asian engagement; behavioural science; business analytics; economics; employment relations; event management; finance; financial planning; government and international relations; human resource management; innovation and entrepreneurship; international business; logistics and supply chain management; management; marketing; real estate and property development; sport management; sustainable business; taxation; tourism management. | Creative and Performing Arts | Nathan, Gold Coast, South Bank | 4F or 8P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3\&4, C), portfolio |
| Bachelor of Film and Screen Media Production |  | Creative and Performing Arts | South Bank | 3F or 6P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3\&4, C), portfolio, interview |
| Bachelor of Games Design | Animating; art direction; computer generated imagery (CGI); player experience. | Creative and Performing Arts | South Bank | $3 F$ or 6P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3\&4, C), portfolio, interview |
| Bachelor of Music | Composition; creative music technology; education preparation (classroom); education preparation (instrumental); music studies; performance; popular music. | Creative and Performing Arts | South Bank | 3F | audition, interview <br> A: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Musical Theatre |  | Creative and Performing Arts | South Bank | 3 F | audition, interview <br> A: English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Visual Arts | Painting, photography, sculpture. | Creative and Performing Arts | South Bank | 3F or 6P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3\&4, C), portfolio |
| Bachelor of Visual Arts/ Bachelor of Business | Visual Arts: painting; photography; sculpture. <br> Business: accounting; Asian business; Asian engagement; behavioural science; business analytics; economics; employment relations; event management; finance; financial planning; government and international relations; human resource management; innovation and entrepreneurship; international business; logistics and supply chain management; management; marketing; real estate and property development; sport management; sustainable business; taxation; tourism management. | Creative and Performing Arts | South Bank, Nathan | 4F or 8P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3\&4, C), portfolio |


| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Education | Primary majors: early childhood education (Logan, Online); health and physical education (Gold Coast); special needs education (Mt Gravatt, Online). <br> Primary minors: <br> English education (Mt Gravatt, Gold Coast, Logan, Online); mathematics education (Mt Gravatt, Gold Coast, Online); science education (Mt Gravatt, Gold Coast). <br> Secondary majors: learning support (Mt Gravatt, Online). | Education | Logan, Gold Coast, Mt Gravatt | 3.5 F or 8P | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), non-academic entry requirements, refer to QTAC website, for primary education: students wanting to select primary education from year 2 must also have completed a General science subject (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C) $R$ : Secondary education: It is recommended that students select teaching areas that they have successfully studied in their senior schooling. In particular, for the mathematics teaching area - Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics and for chemistry, physics or biology teaching areas - Chemistry, Physics or Biology respectively. |
| Bachelor of Aviation | Note: Students study over three trimesters each year, completing the three year program in two years. | Engineering and Technology | Nathan | 2F | Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3\&4, C) <br> R: Biology or Physics <br> A: General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units $3 \& 4$, C) |
| Bachelor of Aviation Management |  | Engineering and Technology | Nathan | 2F | Any General or Applied English subject (Units $3 \& 4$, C) <br> A: General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Aviation/Bachelor of Information Technology | Information technology: information systems; networks and security; software development. | Engineering and Technology | Nathan | 4F or 8P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3\&4, C) <br> R: Biology or Physics <br> A: General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units $3 \& 4, \mathrm{C}$ ) |
| Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) | Civil engineering (Gold Coast, Nathan); electrical and electronic engineering (Gold Coast); electronic engineering (Nathan); electronic and energy engineering (Nathan); electronic and UAV engineering (Nathan); environmental engineering (Nathan); mechanical engineering (Gold Coast, Nathan); mechatronics (Nathan); software engineering (Gold Coast, Nathan). For software engineering, refer to B Software Engineering (Honours). | Engineering and Technology | Nathan, Gold Coast | 4F or 8P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3\&4, C) <br> R: one of Physics, Chemistry or Specialist Mathematics <br> A: Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Aviation | Engineering: electronic engineering; mechanical engineering. | Engineering and Technology | Nathan | 4F | Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3\&4, C) <br> R: one of Physics, Chemistry or Specialist Mathematics <br> A: Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Business | Engineering: civil engineering; electrical and electronic engineering (Gold Coast); electronic engineering (Nathan); environmental engineering (Nathan); mechanical engineering. Business: Asian engagement; behavioural science; business analytics; economics; employment relations; event management; finance; government and international relations; human resource management; innovation and entrepreneurship; logistics and supply chain management; management; marketing; real estate and property development; sport management; sustainable business; taxation; tourism management. | Engineering and Technology | Nathan, Gold Coast | 5F or 10P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units $3 \& 4, C)$ <br> R: one of Physics, Chemistry or Specialist Mathematics <br> A: Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Computer Science | Engineering: civil engineering; electrical and electronic engineering; mechanical engineering. <br> Computer science: data science and artificial intelligence; software development. | Engineering and Technology | Gold Coast | 5F or 10P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3\&4, C) <br> R: one of Physics, Chemistry or Specialist Mathematics <br> A: Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Data Science | Engineering: civil engineering; electrical and electronic engineering (Gold Coast); electronic engineering (Nathan); environmental engineering (Nathan); mechanical engineering; software engineering. | Engineering and Technology | Gold Coast | 5F or 10P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3\&4, C) <br> R: one of Physics, Chemistry or Specialist Mathematics <br> A: Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C) |


| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, $\mathrm{A}=$ Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Environmental Science | Engineering: civil engineering; electrical and electronic engineering (Gold Coast); electronic engineering (Nathan); environmental engineering (Nathan); mechanical engineering. Environmental science: ecology and conservation; environmental management; soil and water science; urban environments. | Engineering and Technology | Nathan, Gold Coast | 5F or 10P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units $3 \& 4$, C) <br> R: one of Physics, Chemistry or Specialist Mathematics <br> A: Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Industrial Design | Engineering: mechanical engineering. | Engineering and Technology | Gold Coast | 5F or 10P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3\&4, C) <br> R: one of Physics, Chemistry or Specialist Mathematics <br> A: Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology | Engineering: civil engineering; electrical and electronic engineering (Gold Coast); electronic engineering (Nathan); environmental engineering (Nathan); mechanical engineering. <br> Information technology: information systems; networks and security. | Engineering and Technology | Nathan, Gold Coast | 5F or 10P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3\&4, C) <br> R: one of Physics, Chemistry or Specialist Mathematics <br> A: Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science | Engineering: civil engineering; electrical and electronic engineering (Gold Coast); electronic engineering (Nathan); environmental engineering (Nathan); mechanical engineering. Science: applied mathematics; physics. | Engineering and Technology | Nathan, Gold Coast | 5F or 10P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3\&4, C) <br> R: one of Physics, Chemistry or Specialist Mathematics <br> A: Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Industrial Design |  | Engineering and Technology | Gold Coast | 3F or 6P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3\&4, C) <br> A: General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Software Engineering (Honours) | Software engineering. For other engineering majors, refer to $B$ Engineering (Honours) | Engineering and Technology | Nathan, Gold Coast | 4F or 8P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units $3 \& 4$, C) <br> R: one of Physics, Chemistry or Specialist Mathematics <br> A: Mathematical Methods (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Biomedical Science |  | Health and Recreation | Nathan, Gold Coast | 3F or 6P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3\&4, C) <br> A: Mathematical Methods (Units 3 \& 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Child, Youth and Family Practice |  | Health and Recreation | Logan, Distance ed | 3F or 6P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units $3 \& 4$, C) |
| Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology |  | Health and Recreation | Gold Coast | 4F or 8P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3\&4, C) <br> A: one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Mathematical Methods (Units $3 \& 4, \mathrm{C}$ ) |
| Bachelor of Counselling |  | Health and Recreation | Gold Coast, Mt Gravatt | 3 F or 6P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units $3 \& 4$, C) |
| Bachelor of Dental Health Science |  | Health and Recreation | Gold Coast | 3F | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mini Multi Interview (MMI), UCAT ANZ <br> A: one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Dental Hygiene |  | Health and Recreation | Gold Coast | 3F | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> A: one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Dental Technology |  | Health and Recreation | Gold Coast | 3F | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> A: one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Dental Technology/Bachelor of Dental Prosthetics |  | Health and Recreation | Gold Coast | 4F | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> A: one of Biology, Chemistry or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Exercise Science |  | Health and Recreation | Gold Coast | 3F or 6P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units $3 \& 4$, C) <br> A: one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 \& 4, C) |

## 54

| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Exercise Science/ Bachelor of Business | Business: sport management. | Health and Recreation | Gold Coast | 4.5F or 9P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units $3 \& 4, C)$ <br> A: one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Exercise Science/ Bachelor of Psychological Science |  | Health and Recreation | Gold Coast | 4.5F or 9P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units $3 \& 4, C)$ <br> A: one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Health Science | Communication and media; environmental health; environmental toxicology, information technology. Nonmajor options also available. | Health and Recreation | Gold Coast | 3F or 6P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3\&4, C) <br> A: one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Human Services |  | Health and Recreation | Logan, Gold Coast, Distance ed | 2-3F or 6P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units $3 \& 4, C)$ |
| Bachelor of Human Services/ Bachelor of Criminology and Criminal Justice |  | Health and Recreation | Logan, Gold Coast, Distance ed, Mt Gravatt | 4F or 8P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units $3 \& 4, C)$ |
| Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science |  | Health and Recreation | Gold Coast | 4F | Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3\&4, C) <br> A: Mathematical Methods (Units $3 \& 4, C$ ), one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units $3 \& 4, \mathrm{C}$ ) |
| Bachelor of Medical Science |  | Health and Recreation | Nathan, Gold Coast | 2F | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), completion of Year 12 no more than three (3) years before application <br> A: Mathematical Methods (Units $3 \& 4, C$ ), one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Midwifery |  | Health and Recreation | Logan | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \mathrm{~F} \text { or } 2 \mathrm{P} \\ & \& 2 \mathrm{~F} \end{aligned}$ | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Nursing |  | Health and Recreation | Nathan, Logan, Gold Coast | 3F or 6P | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Nursing/Graduate Certificate in Paediatric Nursing |  | Health and Recreation | Nathan | 3 F \& 1P | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics |  | Health and Recreation | Gold Coast | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \mathrm{~F} \text { or } 4 \mathrm{P} \\ & \& 2 \mathrm{~F} \end{aligned}$ | Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3\&4, C) <br> A: one of Biology, Chemistry or Mathematical Methods (Units $3 \& 4, \mathrm{C}$ ) |
| Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (Honours) |  | Health and Recreation | Nathan, Gold Coast | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \mathrm{~F} \text { or } 4 \mathrm{P} \\ & \& 2 \mathrm{~F} \end{aligned}$ | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Psychology (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Paramedicine |  | Health and Recreation | Gold Coast | 3F | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Psychology or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Pharmacology and Toxicology | Pre-clinical; pharmaceutical industry. A no-major option is also available. | Health and Recreation | Gold Coast | 3F or 6P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3\&4, C) <br> A: Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units $3 \& 4, C$ ), one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units $3 \& 4, \mathrm{C}$ ) |
| Bachelor of Pharmacy |  | Health and Recreation | Gold Coast | 4F | Any General or Applied English subject (Units $3 \& 4$, C) <br> A: Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units $3 \& 4, C$ ), one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units $3 \& 4, \mathrm{C}$ ) |
| Bachelor of Physiotherapy |  | Health and Recreation | Nathan, Gold Coast | 4F | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> A: Mathematical Methods (Units $3 \& 4, C$ ), one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Psychological Science |  | Health and Recreation | Gold Coast, Mt Gravatt | 3F or 6P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3\&4, C) |


| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Psychological Science/Bachelor of Business | Business: accounting; Asian business; Asian engagement; behavioural science; business analytics; economics; employment relations; event management; finance; financial planning; government and international relations; human resource management; innovation and entrepreneurship; international business; logistics and supply chain management; management; marketing; real estate and property development; sport management; sustainable business; taxation; tourism management. | Health and Recreation | Nathan, Gold Coast, Mt Gravatt | 4F or 8P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units $3 \& 4, C)$ |
| Bachelor of Psychological Science/Bachelor of Criminology and Criminal Justice |  | Health and Recreation | Gold Coast, Mt Gravatt | 4F or 8P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units $3 \& 4, C)$ |
| Bachelor of Psychological Science/Master of Mental Health Practice |  | Health and Recreation | Gold Coast, Mt Gravatt | 4F | Any General or Applied English subject (Units $3 \& 4, C$ ) |
| Bachelor of Psychological Science/Master of Rehabilitation Counselling |  | Health and Recreation | Gold Coast, Mt Gravatt | 4F | Any General or Applied English subject (Units $3 \& 4, C)$ |
| Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) | Minors: clinical and counselling; development and community; health and sport/exercise; organisational; psychological science. | Health and Recreation | Gold Coast, Mt Gravatt | 4F or 8P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3\&4, C) |
| Bachelor of Public Health |  | Health and Recreation | Gold Coast | 3F or 6P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units $3 \& 4, C)$ |
| Bachelor of Sport Development |  | Health and Recreation | Gold Coast | 3F or 6P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units $3 \& 4, C)$ <br> A: one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics, General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units $3 \& 4, C)$ |
| Bachelor of Sport Development/Bachelor of Business | Business: sport management. | Health and Recreation | Gold Coast | 4F or 8P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3\&4, C) <br> A: one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics, General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units $3 \& 4, C)$ |
| Bachelor of Advanced Government and International Relations (Honours) | International relations; politics and public policy. Second majors: Asian engagement; economics; international business; Islam-West relations; Languages: Chinese; French*; German*; Indonesian*; Italian; Japanese; Korean*; Spanish. <br> *Via cross-institutional study at The University of Queensland (Nathan campus only). | Humanities and Social Sciences | Nathan, Gold Coast, Online | 4F or 8P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units $3 \& 4, C$ ) |
| Bachelor of Arts | Creative writing; criminal justice; drama; history; Indigenous studies; IslamWest relations; journalism; language, culture and society; languages (Chinese, French*, German*, Indonesian*, Italian, Japanese, Korean*, Modern Greek\#, Spanish); literary studies; popular culture; psychology; security and international studies; sociology; social justice; strategic communication. *Via cross-institutional study with The University of Queensland. \#Online via cross-institutional study with Flinders University, South Australia. | Humanities and Social Sciences | Nathan, Gold Coast | $3 F$ or 6P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units $3 \& 4, C)$ |


| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, $\mathrm{A}=$ Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Business | Arts: creative writing; criminal justice; drama; history; Indigenous studies; Islam-West relations; journalism; language, culture and society; languages (Chinese, French*, German*, Indonesian*, Italian, Japanese, Korean*, Modern Greek\#, Spanish); literary studies; popular culture; psychology; sociology; social justice; strategic communication. *Via cross-institutional study with The University of Queensland at the Nathan campus only. \#Online via cross-institutional study with Flinders University, South Australia. <br> Business: accounting; Asian business; Asian engagement; behavioural science; business analytics; economics; employment relations; event management; finance; financial planning; government and international relations; human resource management; innovation and entrepreneurship; international business; logistics and supply chain management; management; marketing; real estate and property development; sport management; sustainable business; taxation; tourism management. | Humanities and Social Sciences | Nathan, Gold Coast | 4F or 8P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units $3 \& 4, C)$ |
| Bachelor of Communication and Journalism |  | Humanities and Social Sciences | Nathan, Gold Coast | 3F or 6P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3\&4, C) |
| Bachelor of Communication and Journalism/Bachelor of Business | Business: accounting; Asian business; Asian engagement; behavioural science; business analytics; economics; employment relations; event management; finance; financial planning; government and international relations; human resource management; innovation and entrepreneurship; international business; logistics and supply chain management; management; marketing; real estate and property development; sport management; sustainable business; taxation; tourism management. | Humanities and Social Sciences | Nathan, Gold Coast | 4F or 8P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units $3 \& 4, C)$ |
| Bachelor of Communication and Journalism/Bachelor of Government and International Relations | Government and international relations: international relations; politics and public policy. | Humanities and Social Sciences | Nathan, Gold Coast | 4F or 8P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3\&4, C) |
| Bachelor of Communication and Journalism/Bachelor of Science | Science: applied mathematics; biochemistry and molecular biology; chemistry; clinical sciences (Nathan); geography; marine biology (Gold Coast); microbiology (Nathan); physics; wildlife biology. | Humanities and Social Sciences | Nathan, Gold Coast | 4F or 8P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3\&4, C) <br> R: one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics <br> A: General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Government and International Relations | International relations; politics and public policy. Second majors: Asian engagement; economics; international business; Islam-West relations; Languages: Chinese; French*; German*; Indonesian*; Italian; Japanese; Korean*; Spanish. <br> *Via cross-institutional study at The University of Queensland (available to Nathan students only). | Humanities and Social Sciences | Nathan, Gold Coast, Online | 3F or 6P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units $3 \& 4, C)$ |
| Bachelor of Government and International Relations/ Bachelor of Criminology and Criminal Justice | Government \& International Relations: International relations; politics and public policy. | Humanities and Social Sciences | Nathan, Mt Gravatt, Gold Coast, Online | 4F or 8P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units $3 \& 4, C)$ |


| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Languages and Linguistics | Chinese; French*; German*; Indonesian*; Italian; Japanese; Korean*; linguistics; Modern Greek^; Spanish. <strong>Notes:</strong>* via cross-institutional study with The University of Queensland; ^ online via cross-institutional study with Flinders University. | Humanities and Social Sciences | Nathan, Gold Coast | 3F or 6P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units $3 \& 4, C)$ |
| Bachelor of Social Science | Economics; environmental sustainability; global security threats; media, communication and social change; politics in Asia; social justice. | Humanities and Social Sciences | Nathan, Gold Coast | 3F or 6P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units $3 \& 4, C$ ) |
| Bachelor of Social Work |  | Humanities and Social Sciences | Logan, Gold Coast, Distance ed | 4F or 8P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units $3 \& 4, C)$ |
| Bachelor of Advanced Computer Science (Honours) | Data science and artificial intelligence; software development. | Information Technology | Gold Coast, Online | 4F or 8P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units $3 \& 4, C)$ <br> A: Mathematical Methods (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Computer Science | Data science and artificial intelligence; software development. | Information Technology | Gold Coast, Online | $3 F$ or 6P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units $3 \& 4, C)$ <br> A: Mathematical Methods (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Information Technology | Information systems; networks and security; software development. | Information Technology | Nathan, Gold Coast, Online | 3F or 6P | A: English, English as an Additional Language, Literate or English \& Literature Extension (Units 3 \& 4, C), General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units $3 \& 4, \mathrm{C}$ ) |
| Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Business | Information technology: information systems; networks and security; software development. <br> Business: Asian engagement; behavioural science; business analytics; economics; employment relations; event management; finance; government and international relations; human resource management; innovation and entrepreneurship; logistics and supply chain management; management; marketing; real estate and property development; sport management; sustainable business; taxation; tourism management. | Information Technology | Nathan, Gold Coast | 4F or 8P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3\&4, C) <br> A: General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units $3 \& 4, \mathrm{C}$ ) |
| Bachelor of Intelligent Digital Technologies | Internet of things (IOT) and robotics; programming for visualisation and entertainment. | Information Technology | Nathan, Gold Coast | 3F or 6P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units $3 \& 4, C)$ <br> A: Mathematical Methods (Units $3 \& 4, C$ ) |
| Bachelor of Criminology and Criminal Justice |  | Law | Gold Coast, Mt Gravatt, Online | 3F or 6P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units $3 \& 4, C)$ |
| Bachelor of Criminology and Criminal Justice/Bachelor of Information Technology | Information technology: information systems; networks and security; software design. Students can also choose a 'no major' option. | Law | Nathan, Gold Coast, Mt Gravatt | 4F or 8P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3\&4, C) <br> A: General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units $3 \& 4, \mathrm{C}$ ) |
| Bachelor of Laws (Honours) |  | Law | Nathan, Gold Coast | 4F or 8P | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Laws (Honours)/ Bachelor of Arts | Arts: creative writing; criminal justice; drama; Indigenous studies; IslamWest relations; journalism; language, culture and society; languages (Chinese, French*, German*, Indonesian*, Italian, Japanese, Korean*, Modern Greek\#, Spanish); literary studies; popular culture; psychology; security and international studies; sociology; social justice; strategic communication. *Via cross-institutional study with The University of Queensland. \#Online via cross-institutional study with Flinders University, South Australia. | Law | Nathan, Gold Coast | 5.5F or 8P | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |


| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Laws (Honours)/ <br> Bachelor of Business | Business: accounting; Asian business; Asian engagement; behavioural science; business analytics; economics; employment relations; event management; finance; financial planning; government and international relations; human resource management; innovation and entrepreneurship; international business; logistics and supply chain management; management; marketing; real estate and property development; sport management; sustainable business; taxation; tourism management. | Law | Nathan, Gold Coast | 5.5F or 8P | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Laws (Honours)/ Bachelor of Criminology and Criminal Justice |  | Law | Nathan, Gold Coast, Mt Gravatt | 5.5F or 8P | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Laws (Honours)/ Bachelor of Environmental Science |  | Law | Nathan, Gold Coast | 5.5F or 8P | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics <br> A: General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Laws (Honours)/ Bachelor of Government and International Relations | Government and international relations: international relations; politics and public policy. | Law | Nathan, Gold Coast | 5.5F or 8P | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Laws (Honours)/ <br> Bachelor of Psychological <br> Science |  | Law | Nathan, Gold Coast, Mt Gravatt | 5.5F or 8P | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Environmental Science | Ecology and conservation; environmental management; soil and water science; urban environments. | Primary Industries and Environment | Nathan, Gold Coast | 3F or 6P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3\&4, C) <br> R: one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics <br> A: General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Environmental Science/Bachelor of Business | Environmental science: ecology and conservation; environmental management; soil and water science; urban environments. <br> Business: accounting; Asian business; Asian engagement; behavioural science; business analytics; economics; employment relations; event management; finance; financial planning; government and international relations; human resource management; innovation and entrepreneurship; international business; logistics and supply chain management; management; marketing; real estate and property development; sport management; sustainable business; taxation; tourism management. | Primary Industries and Environment | Nathan, Gold Coast | 4F or 8P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3\&4, C) <br> R: one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics <br> A: General Mathematics or Mathematical <br> Methods (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Environmental Science/Bachelor of Data Science | Environmental science: ecology and conservation; environmental management; soil and water science; urban environments. | Primary Industries and Environment | Nathan, Gold Coast | 4F or 8P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3\&4, C) <br> R: one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics <br> A: General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Advanced Science (Honours) | Applied mathematics; biochemistry and molecular biology; chemistry; clinical sciences (Nathan only); geography; marine biology (Gold Coast only); microbiology (Nathan only); physics; wildlife biology. | Sciences | Nathan, Gold Coast | 4F or 8P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3\&4, C) <br> R: one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics <br> A: General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Forensic Science | Forensic chemistry; forensic molecular biology. | Sciences | Nathan | 3F or 6P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3\&4, C) <br> R: one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics <br> A: Mathematical Methods (Units 3 \& 4, C) |


| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, $\mathrm{A}=$ Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Forensic Science/ Bachelor of Criminology and Criminal Justice | Forensic chemistry; forensic molecular biology. | Sciences | Nathan, Mt Gravatt | 4F or 8P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3\&4, C) <br> R: one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics <br> A: Mathematical Methods (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Marine Science | Coastal management; marine chemistry and biotechnology; marine ecology. | Sciences | Gold Coast | 3F or 6P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3\&4, C) <br> R: one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics <br> A: General Mathematics or Mathematical <br> Methods (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Science | Applied mathematics; biochemistry and molecular biology; chemistry; clinical sciences (Nathan only); geography; marine biology (Gold Coast only); microbiology (Nathan only); physics; wildlife biology. | Sciences | Nathan, Gold Coast | 3F or 6P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units $3 \& 4, C$ ) <br> R: one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics <br> A: General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Arts | Science: applied mathematics; biochemistry and molecular biology; chemistry; clinical sciences; geography; marine biology; microbiology; physics; wildlife biology. Arts: creative writing; criminal justice; drama; history; Indigenous studies; Islam-West relations; journalism; language, culture and society; languages; literary studies; popular culture; psychology; security and international studies; sociology; social justice; strategic communication. | Sciences | Nathan, Gold Coast | 4F or 8P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3\&4, C) <br> R: one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics <br> A: General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units $3 \& 4, \mathrm{C}$ ) |
| Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business | Science: applied mathematics; biochemistry and molecular biology; chemistry; clinical sciences (Nathan only); geography; marine biology (Gold Coast only); microbiology (Nathan only); physics; wildlife biology. <br> Business: Asian engagement; behavioural science; business analytics; economics; employment relations; event management; finance; government and international relations; human resource management; innovation and entrepreneurship; logistics and supply chain management; management; marketing; real estate and property development; sport management; sustainable business; taxation; tourism management. | Sciences | Nathan, Gold Coast | 4F or 8P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3\&4, C) <br> R: one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics <br> A: General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units $3 \& 4$, C) |
| Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Data Science | Science: applied mathematics; biochemistry and molecular biology; chemistry; clinical sciences (Nathan only); geography; marine biology (Gold Coast only); microbiology (Nathan only); physics; wildlife biology. | Sciences | Nathan, Gold Coast | 4F or 8P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units 3\&4, C) <br> R: one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics <br> A: General Mathematics or Mathematical <br> Methods (Units $3 \& 4$, C) |
| Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Information Technology | Science: applied mathematics; biochemistry and molecular biology; chemistry; clinical sciences (Nathan only); geography; marine biology (Gold Coast only); microbiology (Nathan only); physics; wildlife biology. <br> Information technology: information systems; networks and security; software development. | Sciences | Nathan, Gold Coast | 4F or 8P | Any General or Applied English subject (Units $3 \& 4, C$ ) <br> R: one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics <br> A: General Mathematics or Mathematical <br> Methods (Units 3 \& 4, C) |

For detailed course information, visit griffith.edu.au/study.

POST
PHONE
INTERNATIONAL
FREECALL
ENQUIRE
WEB

Student Centre, James Cook University
Townsville, Qld 4811 Australia
Townsville (07) 47815255 / Cairns (07) 42321000
+61747815601
1800246446
enquiries@jcu.edu.au
jcu.edu.au
/jamescookuniversity
@jcu
(0)
@jamescookuniversity
©
/jamescookuniversity

## Explanatory notes

The diagram on page 29 explains how to read the course entries below.

| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, $\mathrm{A}=$ Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Planning |  | Built Environment and Design | Townsville, Cairns | 4F or 8P | English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Business | Townsville: business intelligence and information systems; hospitality and tourism management; human resources management; management; marketing for the digital age; sports and events management. <br> Cairns: business intelligence and information systems; hospitality and tourism management; human resources management; management; sports and event management. <br> Brisbane: business intelligence and information systems; hospitality and tourism management; international business; management. <br> Online: business intelligence and information systems; hospitality and tourism management; human resources management; international business; management; marketing for the digital age; sports and events management. | Business and Tourism | Townsville, Cairns, Brisbane, Distance ed | $\begin{aligned} & 3 F \text { or } 6 P, 3 X \\ & \text { or } 6 X \end{aligned}$ | English (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4,C) |
| Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Psychological Science | Townsville: human resources management; management; marketing for the digital age. | Business and Tourism | Townsville | 4F or 8P | English (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: Mathematical Methods |
| Bachelor of Commerce | Townsville: accounting; economics; financial management. Cairns: accounting. Brisbane: accounting. External: accounting; banking and finance; economics; financial management. | Business and Tourism | Townsville, Cairns, Brisbane, Distance ed | $\begin{aligned} & 3 F \text { or } 6 P, 3 X \\ & \text { or } 6 X \end{aligned}$ | English (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: Mathematical Methods (Units 3 \& 4,C) |
| Bachelor of Tourism, Hospitality and Events |  | Business and Tourism | Brisbane | 3F or 6P | English (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Diploma of Higher Education (Business Studies) |  | Business and Tourism | Townsville, Cairns, Distance ed | $\begin{aligned} & 1 F \text { or } 2 P, 1 X \\ & \text { or } 2 X \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Diploma of Higher Education (Business) |  | Business and Tourism | Townsville, Cairns, Distance ed | $\begin{aligned} & 1 F \text { or } 2 P, 1 X \\ & \text { or } 2 X \end{aligned}$ | English (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood Education) |  | Education | Townsville, Cairns, Distance ed | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \text { F or } 8 P \text {, } \\ & 5.25 X \end{aligned}$ | English (Units 3 and 4, C), at least one of General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), a General science subject (Units 3 and $4, \mathrm{C}$ ) |


| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Education (Primary) | Specialisations: Townsville: English/ literacy; mathematics/numeracy; science; technologies; health and physical education. <br> Cairns: English/literacy; mathematics/numeracy; science; technologies. Online: English/literacy; mathematics/numeracy; science; technologies; health and physical education. | Education | Townsville, Cairns, Distance ed | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \mathrm{~F} \text { or } 8 \mathrm{P} \text {, } \\ & 5.25 \mathrm{X} \end{aligned}$ | English (Units 3 and 4, C), at least one of General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), a General science subject (Units 3 and $4, \mathrm{C}$ ) |
| Bachelor of Education (Secondary) | Note: Not all teaching areas are available at Cairns. | Education | Townsville, Cairns | 4F or 8P | English (Units 3 and 4, C), at least one of General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Education Primary RATEP |  | Education | Distance ed | 4X or 8X | English (Units 3 and 4, C), at least one of General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), a General science subject (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Diploma of Higher Education (Education) |  | Education | Townsville, Cairns, Distance ed | $\begin{aligned} & 1 F \text { or } 2 P, 1 X \\ & \text { or } 2 X \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Diploma of Higher Education (General Studies) |  | Education | Townsville, Cairns, Distance ed | $\begin{aligned} & 1 F \text { or } 2 P, 1 X \\ & \text { or } 2 X \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) | Townsville: chemical; civil; electrical and electronic; mechanical; Cairns: electrical and electronic; electronic systems and the internet of things. | Engineering and Technology | Townsville, Cairns | 4F or 8P | English (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/ <br> Bachelor of Information Technology | Refer to B Engineering (Hons). | Engineering and Technology | Townsville, Cairns | 5F or 10P | English (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/ Bachelor of Science | Engineering: refer to B Engineering (Hons); Science: Refer to B Science entries for additional pre-requisites and recommended study for individual majors. Not all majors are available at all campuses. | Engineering and Technology | Townsville, Cairns | 5F or 10P | English (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: Refer to B Science entries for additional pre-requisites and recommended study for individual majors. |
| Bachelor of Technology and Innovation | Data science; information technology | Engineering and Technology | Townsville, Cairns | $3 F$ or 6P | English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Diploma of Higher Education (Engineering and Applied Science) |  | Engineering and Technology | Townsville, Cairns | 1 F or 2 P | R: Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Biomedical Sciences | Medicinal and pharmaceutical sciences; microbiology and immunology; molecular and cell biology; physiology and pharmacology. | Health and Recreation | Townsville | $3 F$ or 6P, 3.5 F for mid-year entry | English (Units 3 and 4, C), Chemistry (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: At least one of Biology, Health, Physical Education or Physics |
| Bachelor of Clinical Sciences (Honours) |  | Health and Recreation | Townsville | 4F or 8P | English (Units 3 and 4, C), Chemistry (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: At least one of Biology, Health, Physical Education or Physics (Units 3 and 4,C) |
| Bachelor of Dental Surgery |  | Health and Recreation | Cairns | 5F or 7P | English (Units 3 and 4, C), Chemistry (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), JCU Application Form R: Biology |
| Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science (Honours) |  | Health and Recreation | Townsville | 4F or 8P | English (Units 3 and 4, C), Chemistry (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: At least one of Biology, Physical Education, Health or Physics |
| Bachelor of Medicine, Bachelor of Surgery |  | Health and Recreation | Townsville | 6F | English (Units 3 and 4, C), Chemistry (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), JCU Application Form |


| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Nursing Science - PreRegistration |  | Health and Recreation | Mt Isa, Townsville, Mackay, Cairns, Flexible delivery | $3 F$ or 6 P, 3.5F for mid-year entry, 3FL or 6FL | English (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: Biology, Chemistry, and one of General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics |
| Bachelor of Nursing Science/ Bachelor of Midwifery |  | Health and Recreation | Townsville | 4F or 5P | English (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: Biology, Chemistry, and one of General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics |
| Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (Honours) |  | Health and Recreation | Townsville | 4F or 6P, 4.5 F for mid-year entry | English (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Physical Education, Psychology or Health (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours) |  | Health and Recreation | Townsville, Mackay, Cairns | $4 F$ or 6 P, 4.5 F for mid-year entry | English (Units 3 and 4, C), Chemistry (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Physiotherapy |  | Health and Recreation | Townsville | 4F | English (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Physical Education, Psychology or Health (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Psychological Science |  | Health and Recreation | Townsville | 3F or 6P | English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Speech Pathology (Honours) |  | Health and Recreation | Townsville | 4F or 6P | English (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Psychology or Health (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Sport and Exercise Science |  | Health and Recreation | Townsville | $3 F$ or $6 P$, 3.5F for mid-year entry | English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C) R: At least one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Physical Education, Health or Psychology |
| Bachelor of Sport and Exercise Science/Bachelor of Psychological Science |  | Health and Recreation | Townsville | 5F or 10P | English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C) R: At least one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Physical Education, Health or Psychology |
| Diploma of Higher Education (Dentistry) Indigenous Pathway |  | Health and Recreation | Cairns | 1F or 2P | JCU Application Form |
| Diploma of Higher Education (Health) |  | Health and Recreation | Townsville, Cairns | 1F or 2 P |  |
| Bachelor of Arts | Townsville: anthropology; archaeology; criminology; design and creative arts; English; history; human geography; human services; indigenous studies; multimedia journalism and writing; politics and international relations; psychology studies; sociology. <br> Cairns: anthropology; archaeology; design and creative arts; English; history; human geography; human services; indigenous studies; language and linguistics; politics and international relations; sociology. Online: criminology; English; history; language and linguistics; politics and international relations; sociology; design and creative arts. | Humanities and Social Sciences | Townsville, Cairns, Distance ed | $\begin{aligned} & 3 F \text { or } 6 P, 3 X \\ & \text { or } 6 X \end{aligned}$ | English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Business | Refer to B Arts for details of Arts majors. Refer to B Business for details of Business majors. | Humanities and Social Sciences | Townsville, Cairns, Distance ed | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \mathrm{~F} \text { or } 8 \mathrm{P}, 4 \mathrm{X} \\ & \text { or } 8 \mathrm{X} \end{aligned}$ | English (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: Mathematical Methods (Units3 and 4,C) |
| Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Science | Refer to B Arts and B Science. Students cannot take the B Science physics major. | Humanities and Social Sciences | Townsville, Cairns | 4F or 8P | English (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: Students considering majors in Chemistry or Molecular and Cell Biology must have Chemistry as a pre-requisite. |
| Bachelor of Social Work |  | Humanities and Social Sciences | Townsville, Cairns, Brisbane, Flexible delivery | 4F or 8P | English (Units 3 and 4, C) |


| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, $\mathrm{A}=$ Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Diploma of Higher Education (Social Work) |  | Humanities and Social Sciences | Townsville, Cairns | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \mathrm{~F} \text { or } 2 \mathrm{P}, 1 \mathrm{X} \\ & \text { or } 2 \mathrm{X} \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Diploma of Higher Education (Society and Culture) |  | Humanities and Social Sciences | Townsville, Cairns, Distance ed | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \mathrm{~F} \text { or } 2 \mathrm{P}, 1 \mathrm{X} \\ & \text { or } 2 \mathrm{X} \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Bachelor of Information Technology |  | Information Technology | Townsville, Cairns, Brisbane, Distance ed | $\begin{aligned} & 3 F \text { or } 6 P, 3 X \\ & \text { or } 6 X \end{aligned}$ | English (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: Mathematical Methods (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Diploma of Higher Education (Information Technology) |  | Information Technology | Townsville, Cairns, Distance ed | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \text { F or } 2 P, 1 X \\ & \text { or } 2 X \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Laws | Refer to B Arts. | Law | Townsville, Cairns, Distance ed | 5 F or 10P, <br> 5X or 10X | English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws | Townsville: business intelligence and information systems; human resources management; management; marketing for the digital age; sports and events management. <br> Cairns: business intelligence and information systems; human resources management; management. <br> Online: business intelligence and information systems; hospitality and tourism management; human resources management; international business; management; marketing for the digital age; sports and events management | Law | Townsville, Cairns, Distance ed | 5 F or 10P, <br> 5X or 10X | English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Laws |  | Law | Townsville, Cairns, Distance ed | $\begin{aligned} & 3 F \text { or } 6 P, 3 X \\ & \text { or } 6 X \end{aligned}$ | English (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws | Refer to B Science. Students cannot take the B Science physics major. | Law | Townsville, Cairns | 5F or 10P | English (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: Students considering Science majors in Chemistry or Molecular and Cell Biology must have Chemistry (Units 3 \& 4,C) |
| Bachelor of Advanced Science | Townsville: advanced molecular and cell biology; aquaculture science and technology; chemistry; data science; earth science; marine biology; mathematics; physics; zoology and ecology. <br> Cairns: data science; earth science; zoology and ecology. Aquaculture science and technology, and marine biology are available in first year only at Cairns, students continue studies at Townsville. | Sciences | Townsville, Cairns | $3 F$ or 6P | English (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C) R: At least one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Specialist Mathematics (Units $3 \& 4, C$ ). |
| Bachelor of Business and Environmental Science | Aquaculture. | Sciences | Townsville | 3F or 6P | A: English (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Environmental Science and Management | Townsville: biodiversity assessment and management; environmental practice; land and water management. Cairns: biodiversity assessment and management; environmental practice; land and water management. | Sciences | Townsville, Cairns | 3 F or 6P | A: English (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: At least one of Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Geography, Marine Science, Physics or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Geology |  | Sciences | Townsville, Cairns | 3 F or 6P | A: English (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: At least one of Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Geography, Marine Science, Mathematical Methods, Physics or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Marine Science |  | Sciences | Townsville | $3 F$ or 6P | A: English (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), Chemistry (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: At least one of Biology, Earth and Environmental Science, Geography, Marine Science, Physics or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C) |


| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, $\mathrm{A}=$ Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Science | Townsville: aquaculture science and technology; chemistry; data science; earth science; marine biology; mathematics; molecular and cell biology; physics; zoology and ecology. Cairns: data science; earth science; zoology and ecology. The first year of aquaculture science and technology, marine biology and mathematics can be studied at Cairns, students continue their studies at Townsville. | Sciences | Townsville, Cairns | 3F or 6P | A: English (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: At least one of Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Geography, Marine Science, Physics or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C). |
| Bachelor of Veterinary Science (Honours) |  | Sciences | Townsville | 5F | English (Units 3 and 4, C), Chemistry (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), JCU Application Form R: Biology (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Diploma of Higher Education (Science) |  | Sciences | Townsville, Cairns | 1F or 2P |  |

For detailed course information, visit jcu.edu.au/courses-and-study.

## QUEENSLAND UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY

| POST | HiQ, GPO Box 2434 |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | Brisbane, Qld 4001 Australia |
| PHONE | (07) 3138 2000 |
| INTERNATIONAL | +6173138 8339 |
| ENQUIRE | qut.edu.au/study/enquiry |
| WEB | qut.edu.au |

/QUTBrisbane
@QUT
@qutrealworld
/theQUTube
@qutrealworld

## Explanatory notes

The diagram on page 29 explains how to read the course entries below. Note for Queensland University of Technology courses:

1. Accelerated study options - some courses offer accelerated study options, enabling you to complete your course faster. These options may include studying a summer semester and/or taking extra subjects in semester 1 and 2 each year.

| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Design | Architecture; interior architecture; landscape architecture. | Built Environment and Design | Gardens Point | 3F or 6P | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Design - International | Refer to Bachelor of Design | Built Environment and Design | Gardens Point | 4 F | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Design/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) | Design: Architecture; interior architecture; landscape architecture. Engineering: Refer to Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). | Built Environment and Design | Gardens Point | 5 to 5.5 F or 9P | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Design/Bachelor of Property Economics | Architecture; interior architecture. | Built Environment and Design | Gardens Point | 4 to 4.5F | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units $3 \& 4, C$ ), General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units $3 \& 4$, C) |
| Bachelor of Design/Bachelor of Science | Design: Landscape architecture. Science: Refer to Bachelor of Science. | Built Environment and Design | Gardens <br> Point | 4 F | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Design/Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) | Architecture/construction management; interior architecture/ construction management; landscape architecture/urban and regional planning. | Built Environment and Design | Gardens Point | 5F | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C), and for construction management major General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units $3 \& 4$, C) |
| Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) | Construction management; quantity surveying and cost engineering. | Built Environment and Design | Gardens Point | 4F | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C), General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units $3 \& 4$, C) |
| Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) | Urban and regional planning | Built Environment and Design | Gardens Point | 4F | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C) |


| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours)/Bachelor of Science | Urban and regional planning/ environmental science | Built Environment and Design | Gardens Point | 5F | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units $3 \& 4, \mathrm{C}$ ), Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Business | Accounting; advertising; <br> behavioural economics; economics; entrepreneurship and innovation; finance; financial planning; human resource management; international business; management; marketing; public relations. | Business and Tourism | Gardens Point, Online | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \mathrm{~F}, 6 \mathrm{P}, \text { or } \\ & 3-60 \mathrm{~L} \end{aligned}$ | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C), and for accounting, behavioural economics, economics, finance, financial planning, and marketing majors - General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars) | Refer to Bachelor of Business | Business and Tourism | Gardens Point, Online | 3F or 30L | must be a Year 12 student or a student returning from a gap year who completed their Year 12 education in Australia A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C), and for accounting, behavioural economics, economics, finance, financial planning, and marketing majors - General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Business - International | Refer to Bachelor of Business | Business and Tourism | Gardens Point, Online | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \mathrm{~F}, 8 \mathrm{P}, \text { or } \\ & 4-80 \mathrm{~L} \end{aligned}$ | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C), and for accounting, behavioural economics, economics, finance, financial planning, an marketing majors - General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication | Business: refer to Bachelor of Business Communication: digital media; entertainment industries; journalism; professional communication. | Business and Tourism | Gardens <br> Point, <br> Kelvin <br> Grove | 4F | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C), and for accountancy, economics, finance, financial planning, and marketing majors - General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units $3 \& 4$, C) |
| Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries | Refer to Bachelor of Business and Bachelor of Creative Industries | Business and Tourism | Gardens <br> Point, <br> Kelvin <br> Grove, <br> Online | 4F or 40L | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C), and for accountancy, economics, finance, financial planning, and marketing majors - General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units $3 \& 4$, C) |
| Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Data Science | Refer to Bachelor of Business | Business and Tourism | Gardens Point, Online | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 4F, } 8 \mathrm{P}, \text { or } \\ & 4-80 \mathrm{~L} \end{aligned}$ | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units $3 \& 4, \mathrm{C}$ ), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design | Refer to Bachelor of Business and Bachelor of Design | Business and Tourism | Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove | 4 to 4.5F | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C), and for accountancy, behavioural economics, economics, finance, financial planning, an marketing majors - General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) | Refer to Bachelor of Business and Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) | Business and Tourism | Gardens Point | 5F or 9P | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units $3 \& 4, \mathrm{C}$ ), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C) |


| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=\mathrm{Recommended}$ Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts | Business: refer to Bachelor of Business Fine Arts: animation; creative writing; drama; film, screen and new media; visual arts. | Business and Tourism | Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove | 4F | for visual arts major - successful portfolio and interview <br> A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units $3 \& 4, C$ ), and for accounting, behavioural economics, economics, finance, financial planning, and marketing majors - General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& $4, \mathrm{C}$ ) |
| Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments | Refer to Bachelor of Business and Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments | Business and Tourism | Gardens Point | 4F | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units $3 \& 4, \mathrm{C}$ ), General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units $3 \& 4, C)$ |
| Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology | Refer to Bachelor of Business and Bachelor of Information Technology | Business and Tourism | Gardens Point, Online | 4F or 40L | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C), General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units $3 \& 4, C)$ |
| Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice | Refer to Bachelor of Business and Bachelor of Justice | Business and Tourism | Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove, Online | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \mathrm{~F}, 8 \mathrm{P}, \text { or } \\ & 4-80 \mathrm{~L} \end{aligned}$ | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C), and for accounting, behavioural economics, economics, finance, financial planning, and marketing majors - General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) | Refer to Bachelor of Business | Business and Tourism | Gardens Point, Online | $\begin{aligned} & 5.5 \mathrm{~F} \text { or } \\ & 5.50 \mathrm{~L} \end{aligned}$ | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C), and for accounting, behavioural economics, economics, finance, financial planning, and marketing majors - General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Mathematics | Refer to Bachelor of Business and Bachelor of Mathematics | Business and Tourism | Gardens Point | 4F | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Property Economics |  | Business and Tourism | Gardens Point, Online | 3F or 30L | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units $3 \& 4, \mathrm{C}$ ), General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units $3 \& 4, C)$ |
| Bachelor of Property Economics/ Bachelor of Business | Refer to Bachelor of Business | Business and Tourism | Gardens Point, Online | 4F or 40L | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C), General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units $3 \& 4$, C) |
| Bachelor of Property Economics/ <br> Bachelor of Laws (Honours) |  | Business and Tourism | Gardens Point, Online | $\begin{aligned} & 5.5 \mathrm{~F} \text { or } \\ & 5.50 \mathrm{~L} \end{aligned}$ | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C), General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units $3 \& 4$, C) |
| Diploma in Business |  | Business and Tourism | Kelvin Grove | 1 F or 2P | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Diploma in Entrepreneurship |  | Business and Tourism | Kelvin Grove | 1F or 2P | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Diploma in Esports |  | Business and Tourism | Kelvin Grove | 1F or 2P | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C) |


| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Communication | Advertising and public relations; digital media; entertainment industries; journalism; professional communication. | Creative and Performing Arts | Kelvin Grove | 3F | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Communication/ Bachelor of Data Science | Digital media; entertainment industries; journalism; professional communication. | Creative and Performing Arts | Gardens <br> Point, <br> Kelvin <br> Grove | 4F or 8P | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Communication/ <br> Bachelor of Information Technology | Communication: Digital media. Information Technology: Refer to Bachelor of Information Technology. | Creative and Performing Arts | Gardens <br> Point, <br> Kelvin <br> Grove | 4F | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C), General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units $3 \& 4$, C) |
| Bachelor of Communication/ Bachelor of Justice | Communication: Digital media; journalism; professional communication. Justice: Refer to Bachelor of Justice. | Creative and Performing Arts | Kelvin Grove | 4F | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Communication/ Bachelor of Laws (Honours) | Digital media; entertainment industries; journalism. | ; Creative and Performing Arts | Gardens <br> Point, <br> Kelvin <br> Grove | 5.5F | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Communication/ Bachelor of Nutrition Science | Professional communication | Creative and Performing Arts | Kelvin Grove | 4F | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C), Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C), Chemistry (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Communication/ Bachelor of Public Health | Professional communication | Creative and Performing Arts | Kelvin Grove | 4F | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Communication/ Bachelor of Science | Communication: Journalism; professional communication. Science: Refer to Bachelor of Science. | Creative and Performing Arts | Gardens <br> Point, <br> Kelvin <br> Grove | 4F | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Creative Industries | Creative and professional writing; drama and performance; entertainment; fashion communication; interactive and visual design; media and communication; music and sound; screen content production. | Creative and Performing Arts | Kelvin Grove, Online | 3F or 30L | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Creative Industries/ Bachelor of Data Science | Refer to Bachelor of Creative Industries | Creative and Performing Arts | Gardens <br> Point, Kelvin Grove, Online | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \mathrm{~F}, 8 \mathrm{P} \text {, or } \\ & 4-80 \mathrm{~L} \end{aligned}$ | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Creative Industries/ Bachelor of Human Services | Refer to Bachelor of Creative Industries. | Creative and Performing Arts | Kelvin Grove | 4F | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Creative Industries/ Bachelor of Information Technology | Refer to Bachelor of Creative Industries and Bachelor of Information Technology. | Creative and Performing Arts | Gardens <br> Point, <br> Kelvin <br> Grove, <br> Online | 4F or 40L | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C), General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units $3 \& 4$, C) |
| Bachelor of Creative Industries/ Bachelor of Laws (Honours) | Refer to Bachelor of Creative Industries | Creative and Performing Arts | Gardens <br> Point, <br> Kelvin <br> Grove, <br> Online | 5.5F or $5.50 \mathrm{~L}$ | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Design | Fashion; industrial design; interaction design; visual communication. | Creative and Performing Arts | Gardens <br> Point, <br> Kelvin <br> Grove | 3F or 6P | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Design - International | Refer to Bachelor of Design | Creative and Performing Arts | Gardens <br> Point, <br> Kelvin <br> Grove | 4F | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C) |


| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Design/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) | Design: industrial design. Engineering: refer to Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). | Creative and Performing Arts | Gardens Point | 5F or 9P | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units $3 \& 4, \mathrm{C}$ ), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Design/Bachelor of Information Technology | Design: Interaction design. Information Technology: Refer to Bachelor of Information Technology. | Creative and Performing Arts | Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove | 4 F | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units $3 \& 4, \mathrm{C}$ ), General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units $3 \& 4$, C) |
| Bachelor of Design/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) | Industrial design | Creative and Performing Arts | Gardens Point | 5.5F | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Fine Arts | Acting; animation; creative writing; dance; dance performance; drama; film, screen and new media; music; technical production; visual arts. | Creative and Performing Arts | Kelvin Grove | 3F | for acting, dance, dance performance and music majors - audition, for visual arts major - portfolio and interview A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units $3 \& 4, \mathrm{C}$ ) |
| Bachelor of Fine Arts/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) | Creative writing; film, screen and new media. | Creative and Performing Arts | Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove | 5.5F | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units $3 \& 4, \mathrm{C}$ ) |
| Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood) |  | Education | Kelvin Grove, Online | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \mathrm{~F}, 8 \mathrm{P}, \text { or } \\ & 4-80 \mathrm{~L} \end{aligned}$ | General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Agricultural Science, Marine Science, Earth and Environmental Science or Psychology (Units 3 and 4, C), nonacademic entry requirements, refer to QTAC website, English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Education (Primary) |  | Education | Kelvin Grove, Online | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \mathrm{~F}, 8 \mathrm{P}, \text { or } \\ & 4-80 \mathrm{~L} \end{aligned}$ | General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Agricultural Science, Marine Science, Earth and Environmental Science or Psychology (Units 3 and 4, C), nonacademic entry requirements, refer to QTAC website, English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Education (Secondary) | Biology; chemistry; earth and environmental science; English; geography; health and physical education; history; mathematics; physics. | Education | Kelvin Grove | 4F or 8P | General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), non-academic entry requirements, refer to QTAC website, English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/ <br> Bachelor of Business | Refer to Bachelor of Business. Specialisations: Refer to Bachelor of Education (Secondary). | Education | Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove | 4.5F | General Mathematics,Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), non-academic entry requirements, refer to QTAC website, English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/ <br> Bachelor of Fine Arts | Fine Arts: Creative writing; dance; drama; film, screen and new media; music; visuals arts. Specialisations: Education: Refer to Bachelor of Education (Secondary). | Education | Kelvin Grove | 4.5F | General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), non-academic entry requirements, refer to QTAC website. For dance and music majors - audition. For visual arts major - portfolio and interview., English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |


| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/ Bachelor of Information Technology | Refer to Bachelor of Information Technology. Specialisations: Refer to Bachelor of Education (Secondary) | Education | Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove | 4.5F | General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), non-academic entry requirements, refer to QTAC website, English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) | Chemical and sustainable process engineering; civil engineering; compute and software systems; electrical and aerospace engineering; electrical engineering; mechanical engineering; mechatronics; medical engineering. | Engineering and Technology | Gardens Point | 4F or 8P | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/ Bachelor of Information Technology | Refer to Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Information Technology | Engineering and Technology | Gardens Point | 5F or 9P | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/ <br> Bachelor of Mathematics | Refer to Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Mathematic | Engineering and Technology | Gardens Point | 5F or 9P | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/ <br> Bachelor of Science | Refer to Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Science | Engineering and Technology | Gardens Point | 5F or 9P | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/ <br> Master of Robotics and AI | Computer and software systems engineering; electrical engineering; electrical and aerospace engineering; mechatronics engineering. | Engineering and Technology | Gardens <br> Point | 5F or 10P | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C); Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Diploma in Engineering |  | Engineering and Technology | Kelvin Grove | 1F or 2P | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C), General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units $3 \& 4$, C) |
| Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology |  | Health and Recreation | Kelvin Grove | 4F | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units $3 \& 4, \mathrm{C}$ ), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units $3 \& 4, C$ ), at least one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Health Information Management |  | Health and Recreation | Kelvin Grove | 3F or 6P | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Human Services/ <br> Bachelor of Public Health |  | Health and Recreation | Kelvin Grove | 4F or 8P | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Medical Imaging (Honours) |  | Health and Recreation | Gardens Point | 4 F | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units $3 \& 4, \mathrm{C}$ ), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C), Physics (Units $3 \& 4$, C) |
| Bachelor of Nursing |  | Health and Recreation | Kelvin Grove | 3F or 6P | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) |  | Health and Recreation | Kelvin Grove | 4F | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Public Health |  | Health and Recreation | Kelvin Grove | 4F | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C) |


| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Nutrition Science |  | Health and Recreation | Kelvin Grove | 3F | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C), Chemistry (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics (Honours) |  | Health and Recreation | Kelvin Grove | 4F | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C), Chemistry (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Paramedic Science |  | Health and Recreation | Kelvin Grove | 3F | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours) |  | Health and Recreation | Gardens Point | 4F | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units $3 \& 4$, C), Chemistry (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Podiatry |  | Health and Recreation | Kelvin Grove | 4F | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C), Chemistry (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Public Health |  | Health and Recreation | Kelvin Grove, Online | 3F or 30L | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Radiation Therapy |  | Health and Recreation | Gardens <br> Point | 4 F | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units $3 \& 4, \mathrm{C}$ ), Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C), Physics (Units $3 \& 4$, C) |
| Bachelor of Sport and Exercise Science |  | Health and Recreation | Kelvin Grove | 3F | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units $3 \& 4, C$ ), Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C), at least one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Vision Science/Master of Optometry |  | Health and Recreation | Kelvin Grove | 5F | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C), Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C), Chemistry (Units 3 \& 4, C), Physics (Units $3 \& 4$, C) |
| Undergraduate Certificate (Nursing) |  | Health and Recreation | Kelvin Grove | 0.5 F or 1 P | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) |  | Humanities and Social Sciences | Kelvin Grove | 3F or 6P | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business | Refer to Bachelor of Business | Humanities and Social Sciences | Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove | 4F | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units $3 \& 4, \mathrm{C}$ ), and for accounting, behavioural economics, economics, finance, financial planning, and marketing majors - General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Justice | Refer to Bachelor of Justice | Humanities and Social Sciences | Kelvin Grove | 4F | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) |  | Humanities and Social Sciences | Gardens <br> Point, <br> Kelvin <br> Grove | 5.5F | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C) |


| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Social Work |  | Humanities and Social Sciences | Kelvin Grove | 4.5F | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Human Services |  | Humanities and Social Sciences | Kelvin Grove | 3 F or 6P | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Human Services/ <br> Bachelor of Business | Refer to Bachelor of Business | Humanities and Social Sciences | Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove | 4F | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units $3 \& 4, \mathrm{C}$ ), and for accounting, behavioural economics, economics, finance, financial planning, and marketing majors - General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Human Services/ <br> Bachelor of Justice | Refer to Bachelor of Justice | Humanities and Social Sciences | Kelvin Grove | 4F | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Social Work |  | Humanities and Social Sciences | Kelvin Grove | 4F | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Data Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) |  | Information Technology | Gardens Point, Online | $\begin{aligned} & 5.5 \mathrm{~F} \text { or } \\ & 5.50 \mathrm{~L} \end{aligned}$ | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units $3 \& 4, \mathrm{C}$ ), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Data Science/Bachelor of Property Economics |  | Information Technology | Gardens Point, Online | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 4F, 8P, or } \\ & 4-80 \mathrm{~L} \end{aligned}$ | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments | Animation; game design; software technologies. | Information Technology | Gardens Point | 3F | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units $3 \& 4, \mathrm{C}$ ), General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units $3 \& 4, C$ ) |
| Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments/Bachelor of Mathematics | Refer to Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments and Bachelor of Mathematics. | Information Technology | Gardens Point | 4F | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Information Technology | Computer science; information systems. | Information Technology | Gardens Point | $\begin{aligned} & 3 F, 6 \mathrm{P} \text { or } \\ & 3-60 \mathrm{~L} \end{aligned}$ | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units $3 \& 4, \mathrm{C}$ ), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units $3 \& 4, C)$ |
| Bachelor of Information Technology/ Bachelor of Laws (Honours) | Refer to Bachelor of Information Technology | Information Technology | Gardens Point, Online | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 5.5F or } \\ & 5.50 \mathrm{~L} \end{aligned}$ | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units $3 \& 4, C)$ |
| Bachelor of Information Technology/ Bachelor of Mathematics | Refer to Bachelor of Information Technology and Bachelor of Mathematics | Information Technology | Gardens <br> Point | 4F | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Diploma in Information Technology |  | Information Technology | Kelvin Grove | 1F or 2P | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C); General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units $3 \& 4$, C) |
| Bachelor of Justice | Criminology and policing; policy and governance. | Law | Gardens Point, Online | $\begin{aligned} & 3 F, 6 P \text {, or } \\ & 3-6 X \end{aligned}$ | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C) |


| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) | Refer to Bachelor of Justice | Law | Gardens <br> Point, <br> Kelvin <br> Grove, <br> Online | $\begin{aligned} & 5.5 \mathrm{~F} \text { or } \\ & 5.5 \mathrm{~L} \end{aligned}$ | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Laws (Honours) |  | Law | Gardens <br> Point, <br> Online | $\begin{aligned} & 4 F, 6 P \text {, or } \\ & 4-60 \mathrm{~L} \end{aligned}$ | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Biomedical Science | Anatomical sciences; cell and molecular biotechnology; human biochemistry; human physiology; infection and immunity. | Sciences | Gardens Point | $3 F$ or 6P | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C), Biology (Units 3 \& 4, C), Chemistry (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Biomedical Science/ Bachelor of Business | Refer to Bachelor of Biomedical Science and Bachelor of Business | Sciences | Gardens Point | 4F | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units $3 \& 4, C$ ), Biology (Units $3 \& 4, C)$, Chemistry (Units $3 \& 4, C$ ) |
| Bachelor of Biomedical Science/ Bachelor of Laws (Honours) | Refer to Bachelor of Biomedical Science | Sciences | Gardens Point | 5.5F | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C), Biology (Units 3 \& 4, C), Chemistry (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Biomedical Science/ Bachelor of Mathematics | Refer to Bachelor of Biomedical Science and Bachelor of Mathematics | Sciences | Gardens Point | 4F | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C), Biology (Units $3 \& 4, C)$, Chemistry (Units $3 \& 4, C$ ) |
| Bachelor of Biomedical Science/ Master of Data Analytics (Biomedical Science) | Refer to Bachelor of Biomedical Science | Sciences | Gardens Point | 4F | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C), Biology (Units 3 \& 4, C), Chemistry (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Data Science |  | Sciences | Gardens <br> Point, <br> Online | $\begin{aligned} & 3 F, 6 \mathrm{P} \text { or } \\ & 3-60 \mathrm{~L} \end{aligned}$ | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Mathematics | Applied and computational mathematics; decision science; statistical science. | Sciences | Gardens Point | 3F | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Mathematics/Master of Teaching (Secondary) | Refer to Bachelor of Mathematics | Sciences | Gardens Point | 4F | non-academic entry requirements, refer to QTAC website <br> A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science |  | Sciences | Gardens Point | 4 F or 8P | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C), Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C), Chemistry (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Science | Biological sciences; chemistry; Earth and environmental science; environmental science; physics. | Sciences | Gardens Point | $3 F$ or 6P | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C), Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C) |


| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) (Biological Sciences) |  | Sciences | Gardens Point | 4F | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), Biology (Units 3 and 4, B) <br> A: Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C); at least one of Agricultural Science, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science or Physics (Units $3 \& 4, C)$. |
| Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) (Chemistry) |  | Sciences | Gardens Point | 4 F | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), Chemistry (Units 3 and 4, B) <br> A: Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C); at least one of Agricultural Science, Biology, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science or Physics (Units 3 \& 4, C). |
| Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) (Earth Science) |  | Sciences | Gardens Point | 4F | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), One of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science or Physics (Units 3 \& 4, B) A: Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C); at least one of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science or Physics (Units 3 \& 4, C) in addition to prerequisite. |
| Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) (Environmental Science) |  | Sciences | Gardens Point | 4F | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), One of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science or Physics (Units 3 \& 4, B) A: Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C); at least one of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science or Physics (Units 3 \& 4, C) in addition to prerequisite. |
| Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) (Physics) |  | Sciences | Gardens Point | 4F | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> A: Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& $4, \mathrm{C}$ ), at least one of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, or Marine Science (Units $3 \& 4, \mathrm{C}$ ) |
| Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business | Refer to Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Business | Sciences | Gardens Point | 4F | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C), Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments | Refer to Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments | Sciences | Gardens Point | 4F | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C), Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Information Technology | Refer to Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Information Technology | Sciences | Gardens Point | 4F | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C), Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C) |


| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) | Refer to Bachelor of Science | Sciences | Gardens Point | 5.5F | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C), Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Mathematics | Refer to Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Mathematics | Sciences | Gardens Point | 4 F | A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units $3 \& 4, \mathrm{C}$ ), Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units $3 \& 4, \mathrm{C}$ ) |
| Bachelor of Science/Master of Teaching (Secondary) | Refer to Bachelor of Science | Sciences | Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove | 4F | non-academic entry requirements, refer to QTAC website <br> A: English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 \& 4, C), Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C) |

For detailed course information, visit qut.edu.au/study.

| POST | SAE Brisbane, Cnr Jane St and Riverside Dr, |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | West End, Qld 4101 Australia |
| PHONE | (07) 38502000 |
| FAX | (07) 38502022 |
| EMAIL | brisbane@sae.edu |
| WEB | sae.edu.au |

WEB sae.edu.au
/SAEInstituteAU

(0)
@sae_institute_australia
-
/SAEInstituteAUS

## Explanatory notes

The diagram on page 29 explains how to read the course entries below. Note for the SAE Creative Media Institute courses:

1. You can choose to study two years full-time fast track or three years full-time.

| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Associate Degree of Animation |  | Creative and Performing Arts | Brisbane | $\begin{aligned} & 1.25 \mathrm{~F} \text { or } \\ & 2.5 \mathrm{P} \end{aligned}$ | interview, completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Associate Degree of Audio |  | Creative and Performing Arts | Brisbane | $\begin{aligned} & 1.25 \mathrm{~F} \text { or } \\ & 2.5 \mathrm{P} \end{aligned}$ | interview, completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Associate Degree of Creative Industries |  | Creative and Performing Arts | Brisbane | $\begin{aligned} & 1.25 \mathrm{~F} \text { or } \\ & 2.5 \mathrm{P} \end{aligned}$ | interview, completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Associate Degree of Design and Visual Communication |  | Creative and Performing Arts | Brisbane | $\begin{aligned} & 1.25 \mathrm{~F} \text { or } \\ & 2.5 \mathrm{P} \end{aligned}$ | interview, completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Associate Degree of Film |  | Creative and Performing Arts | Brisbane | $\begin{aligned} & 1.25 \mathrm{~F} \text { or } \\ & 2.5 \mathrm{P} \end{aligned}$ | interview, completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Associate Degree of Games Development |  | Creative and Performing Arts | Brisbane | $\begin{aligned} & 1.25 \mathrm{~F} \text { or } \\ & 2.5 \mathrm{P} \end{aligned}$ | interview, completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Associate Degree of Songwriting and Music Production |  | Creative and Performing Arts | Brisbane | $\begin{aligned} & 1.25 \mathrm{~F} \text { or } \\ & 2.5 \mathrm{P} \end{aligned}$ | interview, completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Bachelor of Animation |  | Creative and Performing Arts | Brisbane | 2F or 4P | interview, completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Bachelor of Audio |  | Creative and Performing Arts | Brisbane | 2 F or 4P | interview, completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Bachelor of Design (Web Design) |  | Creative and Performing Arts | Brisbane | 2 F or 4P | interview, completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Bachelor of Creative Industries |  | Creative and Performing Arts | Brisbane | 2 F or 4P | interview, completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Bachelor of Design and Visual Communication |  | Creative and Performing Arts | Brisbane | 2 F or 4P | interview, completion of Year 12 or equivalent |


| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Film (Production or Post Production) | Production (film fundamentals, storytelling, operation of film equipment, understanding the roles and responsibilities of film production crews, directing and producing); Post production (film fundamentals, storytelling, operation of film equipment, understanding the roles and responsibilities of film production crews, colour grading, compositing and editing). | Creative and Performing Arts | Brisbane | 2F or 4P | interview, completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Bachelor of Games Development (Games Design or Games Programming) | Games design (advanced game design, foundations of 3D graphics, game audio, games as media, level development and psychology of play); <br> Games programming (applied mathematics, game engine architecture, games technology, programming and tools development). | Creative and Performing Arts | Brisbane | 2 F or 4P | interview, completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Diploma of 3D Animation |  | Creative and Performing Arts | Brisbane | .67F or 1.2 | interview, completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Diploma of Audio Production |  | Creative and Performing Arts | Brisbane | .67F or 1.2P | interview, completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Diploma of Augmented and Virtual Reality |  | Creative and Performing Arts | Brisbane | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 0.67F or } \\ & 1.33 \mathrm{P} \end{aligned}$ | interview, completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Diploma of Creative Design |  | Creative and Performing Arts | Brisbane | $\begin{aligned} & 0.67 \mathrm{~F} \text { or } \\ & 1.2 \mathrm{P} \end{aligned}$ | interview, completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Diploma of Film |  | Creative and Performing Arts | Brisbane | .67F or 1.2P | interview, completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Diploma of Game Development |  | Creative and Performing Arts | Brisbane | .67F or 1.2P | interview, completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Diploma of Graphic Design |  | Creative and Performing Arts | Brisbane | .67F or 1.2P | interview, completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Diploma of Music Production |  | Creative and Performing Arts | Brisbane | $.67 \mathrm{~F} \text { or } 1.2 \mathrm{~F}$ | interview and proof of musical praxis/audition, completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Diploma of Screen and Media (Creative Industries) |  | Creative and Performing Arts | Brisbane | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 0.67F or } \\ & 1.33 \mathrm{P} \end{aligned}$ | interview, completion of Year 12 or equivalent |

For detailed course information, visit sae.edu.au/courses.

## SOUTHERN CROSS UNIVERSITY

\(\left.\begin{array}{ll}POST \& Future Students, Southern Cross University <br>

PC Box 157, Lismore, NSW 2480 Australia\end{array}\right\}\)| 1800 626 481 |
| :--- |
| PHONE |
| ENQUIRE | | scu.edu.au/study-at-scu |
| :--- |
| help-and-contact/domestic-enquiry |
| Scu.edu.au |

## Explanatory notes

The diagram on page 29 explains how to read the course entries below.

| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Associate Degree of International Hotel and Tourism Management |  | Business and Tourism | The Hotel School Sydney, Melbourne, Brisbane, Hayman Island | 2F or 4P | interview <br> R: English, a business and/or hospitality subject |
| Bachelor of Business and Enterprise | Specialisations: Gold coast: Accounting; financial services. Majors: Gold Coast: Aviation management. Students can choose shared majors from disciplines across the university. | ;Business and Tourism | Lismore, Online, Gold Coast | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 3F or 6P, } 3 \mathrm{X} \\ & \text { d or } 6 \mathrm{X} \end{aligned}$ | R: at least one of Economics or Information and Communications Technology A: English, Mathematical Methods, a business subject |
| Bachelor of Business and Enterprise/Bachelor of Arts | Specialisations and majors - see separate degrees. | Business and Tourism | Lismore, Online | 4.5F or 9P, <br> 4.5X or 9X | R: at least one of Economics, Information and Communications Technology or Legal Studies <br> A: English, Mathematical Methods, a business subject |
| Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management | Events; hospitality; tourism. | Business and Tourism | The Hotel School Sydney, Melbourne, Brisbane | 3 F or 6P | interview <br> R: English, a business and/or hospitality subject |
| Diploma of Hotel Management |  | Business and Tourism | The Hotel School Sydney, Melbourne, Brisbane | 1 F or 2 P |  |
| Diploma of Business | Streams: Business; information technology, tourism. | Business and Tourism | Gold Coast, Online | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \mathrm{~F} \text { or } 2 \mathrm{P}, \\ & 1 \mathrm{X} \text { or } 2 \mathrm{X} \end{aligned}$ | A: English |
| Associate Degree of Creative Writing |  | Creative and Performing Arts | Online | $\begin{aligned} & 2 F \text { or } 4 P, 2 X \\ & \text { or } 4 X \end{aligned}$ | R: English and Literature Extension <br> A: English |
| Bachelor of Art and Design |  | Creative and Performing Arts | Lismore | 3F or 6P | interview, portfolio R: Visual Art |
| Bachelor of Contemporary Music |  | Creative and Performing Arts | Coomera, Lismore | 3F or 6P | audition, interview <br> R: Music, Music Extension, Music In Practice <br> A: Musical instrument and/or vocal skills and basic music theory |
| Bachelor of Digital Media |  | Creative and Performing Arts | Coomera, Lismore, Online | $\begin{aligned} & 3 F \text { or } 6 P, 3 X \\ & \text { or } 6 X \end{aligned}$ | R: English and Literature Extension A: English |
| Bachelor of Early Childhood Education |  | Education | Lismore, Coffs Harbour, Online, Gold Coast | 3 F or 6P | A: English |


| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A <br> = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Education | Specialisations: Early childhood/ primary; primary; primary/secondary; secondary; technology | Education | Lismore, Coffs Harbour, Online, Gold Coast | 4F or 8P | R: English, Mathematics |
| Associate Degree of Engineering | Civil construction; intelligent machines Engineering and Technology | Engineering and Technology | Gold Coast, Lismore, Online | $\begin{aligned} & 2 F \text { or } 4 P \text {, } \\ & 2 X \text { or } 4 X \end{aligned}$ | R: Mathematical Methods, Chemistry and/ or Physics <br> A: English |
| Bachelor of Engineering Systems (Honours) | Specialisations: Civil Engineering; Mechanical Engineering. | Engineering and Technology | Lismore, Gold Coast, Online | 4F or 8P | R: Mathematical Methods; Chemistry and/ or Physics |
| Diploma of Civil Construction (Engineering and Management) |  | Engineering and Technology | Online | 2 X | R: Mathematical Methods; Chemistry and/ or Physics |
| Bachelor of Biomedical Science |  | Health and Recreation | Gold Coast | 3 F or 6P | R: Mathematical Methods, one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics |
| Bachelor of Clinical Sciences (Osteopathic Studies) |  | Health and Recreation | Lismore, Gold Coast | 3F or 6P | R: Biology and/or one of Chemistry or Mathematical Methods |
| Bachelor of Health Science (Health and Lifestyle) |  | Health and Recreation | Lismore | 3F or 6P |  |
| Bachelor of Exercise Science and Psychological Science |  | Health and Recreation | Lismore, Coffs Harbour, Gold Coast | 4F or 8P | R: Biology, Health Education, Mathematics, English <br> A: English |
| Bachelor of Midwifery |  | Health and Recreation | Coffs Harbour, Gold Coast | 3F or 6P | R: English and Literature Extension <br> A: English, Mathematical Methods, Biology, Chemistry |
| Bachelor of Nursing |  | Health and Recreation | Lismore, Coffs Harbour, Gold Coast | 3 F or 6P | R: at least one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics <br> A: English, General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics |
| Bachelor of Occupational Therapy | Optional: Indigenous health | Health and Recreation | Gold Coast, Coffs Harbour | 4 F or 8 P | R: Biology |
| Bachelor of Speech Pathology | Optional: Indigenous health | Health and Recreation | Gold Coast, Coffs Harbour | 4F or 8P | R: Biology <br> A: English |
| Bachelor of Sport and Exercise Science | Business management; physical education; strength and conditioning | Health and Recreation | Lismore, Coffs Harbour, Gold Coast | 3F or 6P | R: English, Mathematical methods, at least one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Physica Education or Health |
| Diploma of Health | Specialisations: Biomedical science; community welfare; naturopathy; nursing; psychology; occupational therapy; osteopathic studies; speech pathology; sport and exercise science. | Health and Recreation | Gold Coast, Coffs Harbour, Online | $\begin{aligned} & 1 F \text { or } 2 P, 1 X \\ & \text { or } 2 X \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Diploma of Arts and Social Science | Specialisations: Arts, digital media, education, social science | Health and Recreation | Gold Coast, Coffs Harbour, Online | 1 F or 2 P |  |
| Bachelor of Arts | History; creative writing; cultural studies; digital media; politics and international relations. Students can choose a shared major from disciplines across the University. | Humanities and Social Sciences | Lismore, Online, Gold Coast | $\begin{aligned} & 3 F \text { or } 6 P, 3 X \\ & \text { d or } 6 X \end{aligned}$ | A: English |
| Bachelor of Community Welfare |  | Humanities and Social Sciences | Online, Gold Coast, Coffs Harbour | $\begin{aligned} & \text { d } 3 F \text { or } 6 P, 3 X \\ & \text { sor } 6 X \end{aligned}$ | A: English |
| Bachelor of Indigenous Knowledge | Major: Indigenous Knowledge. Students can choose a shared major from disciplines across the University. | Humanities and Social Sciences | Lismore, Online | $\begin{aligned} & 3 F \text { or } 6 P, 3 X I \\ & \text { or } 6 X \end{aligned}$ | R: English |
| Bachelor of Psychological Science | Students can choose a shared major from disciplines across the University. | Humanities and Social Sciences | Gold Coast, Coffs Harbour, Online | 3 F or 6P | R: Mathematical Methods, Biology |
| Bachelor of Social Work |  | Humanities and Social Sciences | Gold Coast, Online | 4F or 8P | A: English |


| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A <br> =Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Information Technology | Business analytics; networks and cyber security; software development; user experience. | Information Technology | Online, Gold Coast | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \mathrm{~F} \text { or } 6 \mathrm{P}, 3 \mathrm{XI} \\ & \text { or } 6 \mathrm{X} \end{aligned}$ | RR: English, Information and Communication Technology <br> A: Mathematical Methods |
| Associate Degree in Law (Paralegal Studies) | Conveyancing. | Law | Lismore, Online, Gold Coast | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \mathrm{~F} \text { or } 4 \mathrm{P}, 2 \mathrm{XI} \\ & \text { d or } 4 \mathrm{X} \end{aligned}$ | RR: English, Legal Studies A: English |
| Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Laws | Refer to B Arts. | Law | Online, Gold Coast | 5 F or 10P, 5X or 10X | R: English, Legal Studies <br> A: English |
| Bachelor of Laws/Bachelor of Business and Enterprise | Refer to B Business (excluding double majors and aviation management). | Law | Online, Gold Coast | 4 F or 8P; <br> 4X or 8X | R: at least one of Economics, Information and Communication Technology or Legal Studies <br> A: English, Mathematical Methods, a business subject |
| Bachelor of Laws |  | Law | Online, Gold Coast | $\begin{aligned} & 3 F \text { or } 6 P, 3 X \\ & \text { or } 6 X \end{aligned}$ | R: English, Legal Studies A: English |
| Bachelor of Legal and Justice Studies | Optional major: Conveyancing. Some online units require attendance at oncampus workshops. | Law | Online, Gold Coast | $\begin{aligned} & 3 F \text { or } 6 P, 3 X \\ & \text { or } 6 X \end{aligned}$ | R: English, Legal Studies <br> A: English |
| Bachelor of Psychological Science/ Bachelor of Laws |  | Law | Coffs Harbour, Online, Gold Coast | 5F or 10P | R: English and Literature Extension, Legal Studies <br> A: English |
| Bachelor of Science | Specialisations: Earth and environmental systems; forestry systems; marine systems; regenerative agriculture. Majors: Applied Chemistry; Biology; mathematics; environmental solutions. Shared majors available. | Sciences | Lismore, Online | $\begin{aligned} & 3 F \text { or } 6 P, 3 X \\ & \text { or } 6 X \end{aligned}$ | R: Biology, Chemistry, Mathematical Methods |
| Diploma of Science | Specialisations: Earth and environmental systems; engineering; forestry systems; marine systems; regenerative agriculture. | Sciences | Lismore, Online | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1F or } 2 P, 1 X \\ & \text { or } 2 X \end{aligned}$ | R: Biology, Chemistry, Mathematical Methods |

For detailed course information, visit course-search.scu.edu.au.

Queenslandi
/TAFEQueensland
@tafeqld
/TAFEQueensland
RTO No. 0275
PRV: 13003
@tafeqld

## Explanatory notes

Prerequisites: The prerequisite for entry to all TAFE Queensland courses offered through QTAC is completion of Year 12. Some courses have additional prerequisites, assumed knowledge, recommended study or other requirements as listed in the table below.

Additional entry information: For entry to some TAFE Queensland courses, applicants may be required to successfully complete certificate-level study (for example, Certificate IV in Accounting and Bookkeeping before progressing to the Diploma of Accounting). For more information on TAFE Queensland entry requirements, visit tafeqld.edu.au.
Articulation pathways/dual awards: Many TAFE Queensland courses offer articulation pathways that enable a graduate of a course at TAFE Queensland to gain direct entry into another course of study at a different higher education provider, with pre-determined advanced standing and/or guaranteed entry. The articulation pathway may depend on electives, specialisation, location, mode of study, and semester intakes of the articulating university. Please refer to the current edition of the QTAC Guide to Further Study for approved TAFE Queensland/university articulation arrangements or enquire directly with the relevant university. All mandatory university admission and English language requirements must be met before university enrolment is finalised.
Study modes: CL = classroom-based learning; ML = mixed mode learning; OL = online learning.

| Course Title Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisities ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Certificate IV in Adult Tertiary Preparation | Bridging and Tertiary Preparation | Caboolture, Loganlea, South Bank, Southport | 0.5-2 <br> years of classroom based or mixed mode learning | you must be at least 18 years of age or must turn 18 years of age within 6 months of enrolling in this course <br> R : It is strongly recommended that entrants have adequate digital literacy to support the requirements for finding, evaluating, creating and communicating information in an academic context. |
| Advanced Diploma of Building and Construction (Management) | Built Environment and Design | Eagle Farm | online up to 2 years | completion of Year 12 <br> R: English (Units 3 and 4, C); Maths (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of the Built Environment (Interior Architecture) in partnership with the University of Canberra | Built Environment and Design | South Bank | 3 years classroom based learning | completion of Year 12, minimum ATAR or equivalent will apply |
| Certificate IV in Residential Drafting/Diploma of Building Design | Built Environment and Design | Coomera, Eagle Farm, Nambour | Minimum 1.5 years of classroombased or mixed mode learning | completion of Year 12 <br> $R$ : Sound literacy and numeracy skills |
| Diploma of Building and Construction (Building) | Built Environment and Design | Eagle Farm | 1 year of classroom based learning | completion of Year 12 <br> R: Sound literacy and numeracy skills |
| Diploma of Building and Construction (Management) | Built Environment and Design | Eagle Farm | 1 year mixedmode learning. | completion of Year 12 <br> R: English (Units 3 and 4, C); Maths (Units 3 and 4, C) |


| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisities ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Diploma of Interior Design |  | Built Environment and Design | Coomera, <br> Nambour, South <br> Bank | 1-1.5 <br> years of classroom based, mixedmode or online learning | completion of Year 12 |
| Certificate IV in Accounting and Bookkeeping/Diploma of Accounting |  | Business and Tourism | Bracken Ridge, South Bank, Bundamba, Mount Gravatt, Southport | .5-1 year classroom based, mixed mode | completion of Year 12 <br> A: Successful applicants must successfully complete FNS40217 Certificate IV in Accounting and Bookkeeping or equivalent before progressing to the Diploma of Accounting. |
| Certificate IV in Accounting and Bookkeeping/Diploma of Accounting/Bachelor of Professional Accounting in partnership with the Federation University |  | Business and Tourism | South Bank | 3 years full time mixedmode and classroom based learning | completion of Year 12 <br> A: Successful applicants must successfully complete FNS40217 Certificate IV in Accounting and Bookkeeping or equivalent before progressing to the Diploma of Accounting. |
| Diploma of Accounting/ Bachelor of Professional Accounting |  | Business and Tourism | South Bank | .5-1 year classroom based, mixed mode or online learning | completion of Year 12 |
| Diploma of Business | Business operations, leadership, business operations. Contact relevant campus for specialisation availability. | Business and Tourism | Cairns, South Bank, Southport, Springfield, Toowoomba, Townsville | 1 year , mixed mode learning | completion of Year 12 |
| Diploma of Business/Diploma of Leadership and Management |  | Business and Tourism | Cairns, Mooloolaba, South Bank, Robina, Springfield, Toowoomba, Townsville, Online | 1 year of classroombased, mixed mode or online learning | completion of Year 12 |
| Diploma of Business/Diploma of Marketing and Communication |  | Business and Tourism | South Bank | 1 year mixedmode learning | completion of Year 12 |
| Diploma of Event Management |  | Business and Tourism | Mooloolaba, Bundamba, Cairns, Robina, South Bank, Toowoomba | 1 year classroom based, mixedmode or online learning | completion of Year 12 |
| Diploma of Event Management/ <br> Diploma of Hospitality <br> Management (Food and <br> Beverage specialisation) |  | Business and Tourism | Mooloolaba | 1 year of classroom based learning | completion of Year 12 |
| Diploma of Hospitality Management | Cookery, food and beverage, patisserie. | Business and Tourism | Bundamba, Kingaroy, Mooloolaba, South Bank, Robina, The Whitsundays (Cannonvale), Toowoomba, Townsville, Cairns, Warwick, Bundaberg | 1 year classroom based or mixedmode learning | completion of Year 12 |
| Diploma of Leadership and Management |  | Business and Tourism | Cairns, <br> Townsville, South Bank | 1 year of classroom based or mixedmode learning | completion of Year 12 |


| Course Title Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisities ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Diploma of Practice <br> Management | Business and Tourism | Cairns, Mount Isa, Online | 1.5 years mixedmode or online learning | completion of Year 12 <br> A: Applicants must be actively employed in the medical practice sector to be eligible for an offer in this course. |
| Diploma of Project Management | Business and Tourism | Southport | 1 year mixedmode learning | completion of Year 12 <br> R: Successful completion of Certificate IV in Project Management. |
| Diploma of Travel and Tourism Management | Business and Tourism | Cairns, Mooloolaba, South Bank, Online | 1 year classroom based or mixedmode learning | completion of Year 12 |
| Bachelor of Creative Industries (Acting and Performance) in partnership with the University of Canberra | Creative and Performing Arts | South Bank | 3 years of classroom based learning | completion of Year 12, audition, portfolio A : Practical experience in the performing arts e.g. schooling, private or community training. |
| Bachelor of Creative Industries (Applied Fashion) in partnership with the University of Canberra | Creative and Performing Arts | Mount Gravatt | 3 years classroom based learning | completion of Year 12, portfolio and/or interview |
| Bachelor of Creative Industries (Contemporary Music Practice) in partnership with the University of Canberra | Creative and Performing Arts | South Bank | 3 years of classroom based learning | completion of Year 12, audition, portfolio |
| Bachelor of Creative Industries (Drama and Performance) in partnership with the University of Canberra | Creative and Performing Arts | South Bank | 3 years of classroom based learning | completion of Year 12, minimum ATAR or equivalent will apply <br> A: Practical experience in the performing arts e.g. schooling, private or community training. |
| Bachelor of Creative Industries (Visual Arts) in partnership with the University of Canberra | Creative and Performing Arts | South Bank | 3 years classroom based learning | completion of Year 12, audition, portfolio |
| Diploma of Applied Fashion Design and Merchandising | Creative and Performing Arts | Mount Gravatt, Mooloolaba | 1.5 years classroom based learning | completion of Year 12 |
| Diploma of Applied Fashion Design and Merchandising/ Advanced Diploma of Applied Fashion Design and Merchandising | Creative and Performing Arts | Mount Gravatt, Mooloolaba | 2 years classroom based learning | completion of Year 12 |
| Diploma of Applied Fashion Design and Merchandising/ Bachelor of Creative Industries (Applied Fashion) in partnership with the University of Canberra | Creative and Performing Arts | Mount Gravatt | 3.5 years classroom based learning | completion of Year 12 |
| Diploma of Graphic Design | Creative and Performing Arts | Coomera, South Bank, Nambour | 1 year classroom based or mixedmode learning | completion of Year 12, portfolio |
| Diploma of Graphic Design/ Bachelor of Digital Design (Visual Communication Design) in partnership with the University of Canberra | Creative and Performing Arts | South Bank | 3 years <br> mixed- <br> mode and <br> classroom <br> based <br> learning | completion of Year 12, portfolio |
| Diploma of Graphic Design/ Bachelor of Digital Media in partnership with the University of Canberra | Creative and Performing Arts | Coomera | 3 years <br> mixed- <br> mode and <br> classroom <br> based <br> learning | portfolio, completion of Year 12 |


| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisities (R R Recommended Study, <br> A |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  | Assumed Knowledge) |  |


| Course Title Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisities ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Diploma of Early Childhood Education and Care | Education | Atherton, Bracken Ridge, Bundaberg, Bundamba, Burdekin, Cairns, Charters Towers, Cloncurry, Gympie, Hervey Bay, Ingham, Innisfail, Loganlea, Lower Gulf, Maryborough, Mooloolaba, Mount Isa, Northern Peninsula Area, Online, South Bank, Robina, Springfield, The Whitsundays <br> (Cannonvale), <br> Toowoomba, <br> Townsville <br> Robina | 1-1.5 <br> years of classroom based, mixed -ode or online learning | completion of Year 12 <br> A: Successful applicants must complete CHC30113 Certificate III in Early Childhood Education and Care or CHC30121 Certificate III in Early Childhood Education and Care before progressing to the Diploma of Early Childhood Education and Care. |
| Advanced Diploma of Electronics and Communications Engineering | Engineering and Technology | Eagle Farm | 2-4 years full time or part time on campus | completion of Year 12 <br> A: English (Units 3 \& 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Advanced Diploma of Engineering | Engineering and Technology | Acacia Ridge | 2 years full time on campus | completion of Year 12 <br> A: Pass in Year 10 English and Mathematics |
| Advanced Diploma of Engineering Technology Electrical | Engineering and Technology | Eagle Farm | minimum <br> 2 years of classroom based or mixed mode learning | completion of Year 12 <br> R: English (Units 3 and 4, C); Maths (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Associate Degree in Civil Engineering | Engineering and Technology | South Bank | 2-4 years classroom based learning | completion of Year 12 <br> A: English (Units 3 \& 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C). Successful applicants who do not possess the required achievement in English and/ or Mathematics studies and are at risk of non-completion of the program may be required to undertake bridging studies prior to first semester. |
| Diploma of Aviation (Commercial Pilot Licence Aeroplane) | Engineering and Technology | Townsville | .75 <br> classroom <br> based learning | must be at least 18 years of age or must turn 18 years of age within the enrolment period of this course |
| Diploma of Aviation (Commercial Pilot Licence Helicopter) | Engineering and Technology | Townsville | .5 years classroom based learning | must be at least 18 years of age or must turn 18 years of age within the enrolment period of this course |
| Diploma of Electronics and Communications Engineering | Engineering and Technology | Eagle Farm | 1.5 years classroom based learning | completion of Year 12 <br> A: English (Units 3 \& 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 \& 4, C) |
| Diploma of Engineering Technical | Engineering and Technology | Acacia Ridge | 1 year classroom based learning | completion of Year 12 <br> A: A pass in Year 10 English; Maths |


| Course Title Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisities ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Undergraduate Certificate in Civil Engineering Fundamentals | Engineering and Technology | South Bank | .5 years classroom based learning | completion of Year 12 <br> A: English (Units 3 \& 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units $3 \& 4, C$ ). Successful applicants who do not possess the required achievement in English and/ or Mathematics studies and are at risk of non-completion of the program may be required to undertake bridging studies prior to first semester. |
| Undergraduate Certificate in Civil Engineering Fundamentals/Associate Degree in Civil Engineering | Engineering and Technology | South Bank | .5 years mixed <br> mode <br> learning <br> and 1.5 <br> years <br> classroom <br> based <br> learning | completion of Year 12 <br> A: English (Units 3 \& 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units $3 \& 4, C$ ). Successful applicants who do not possess the required achievement in English and/ or Mathematics studies and are at risk of non-completion of the program may be required to undertake bridging studies prior to first semester. |
| Bachelor of Dental Prosthetics | Health and Recreation | South Bank | 3 years <br> classroom <br> based <br> learning | completion of Year 12 <br> R: Physics (Units 3 \& 4, C) or Chemistry (Units $3 \& 4$, C) or Biology (Units $3 \& 4, C$ ). |
| Certificate IV in Fitness | Health and Recreation | Mooloolaba, South Bank | 1 year classroom based learning | completion of Year 12 |
| Diploma of Anaesthetic Technology | Health and Recreation | South Bank | 2 years classroom based learning | completion of Year 12 |
| Diploma of Beauty Therapy | Health and Recreation | Bundaberg, Bundamba, Cairns, Hervey Bay, Mooloolaba Robina, South Bank, Toowoomba, Townsville | 1 year classroom based or , mixedmode learning | completion of Year 12 |
| Diploma of Dental Technology | Health and Recreation | South Bank | 2 years mixedmode learning | completion of Year 12 <br> A: High degree of manual dexterity is required for success as a dental prosthetist., Required immunisations prior to clinical practice: hepatitis B, tetanus and whooping cough (pertussis). Recommended immunisations prior to clinical practice: seasonal influenza, varicella-zoster virus (chicken pox) and MMR (measles, mumps, rubella) vaccines. |
| Diploma of Nursing | Health and Recreation | Inala, Townsville (Pimlico), Springfield, Bun damba, Birtinya, Cairns, Southport, South Bank, Loganlea, Alexandra Hills, Caboolture, Chinchilla, Charleville, Roma, Kingaroy, Toowoomba, Dalby, Warwick, Bundaberg, Hervey Bay | 1.5-3 <br> years of -classroom based, mixedmode or online learning | completion of Year 12 <br> R: English (Units 3 and 4, C); General Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C). <br> A: English language proficiency along with literacy and numeracy minimum requirements as specified by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia and the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Accreditation Council (ANMAC). |
| Diploma of Remedial Massage | Health and Recreation | Springfield, Toowoomba | 1 year classroom based or mixedmode learning | completion of Year 12 |


| Course Title Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisities ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Diploma of Sport | Health and Recreation | South Bank, Robina | 1 year classroom based or mixedmode learning | completion of Year 12 |
| Diploma of Alcohol and Other Drugs/Diploma of Mental Health | Humanities and Social Sciences | Cairns, Mount Isa, Townsville, Online | Up to 2 <br> years of mixed mode or online learning | completion of Year 12 |
| Diploma of Child, Youth and Family Intervention | Humanities and Social Sciences | Caboolture, <br> Mooloolaba, <br> South Bank, <br> Southport, <br> Springfield, <br> Toowoomba | 1-1.5 years classroom based or mixedmode learning | completion of Year 12 |
| Diploma of Community Services | Humanities and Social Sciences | Springfield, Mooloolaba, Online, Southport, Loganlea, Caboolture, South Bank, Toowoomba | 1-1.5 <br> years of <br> classroom- <br> based, <br> mixed <br> mode or <br> online <br> learning | completion of Year 12 |
| Diploma of Counselling | Humanities and Social Sciences | Online, <br> Bundamba, <br> Southport, <br> South Bank, <br> Toowoomba | 1-2 years on campus or online | completion of Year 12 |
| Diploma of Library and Information Services | Humanities and Social Sciences | South Bank | 1 year of classroom based or mixedmode learning | completion of Year 12 |
| Diploma of Mental Health | Humanities and Social Sciences | Southport | 1 year classroom based or mixedmode learning | completion of Year 12 |
| Diploma of Youth Work | Humanities and Social Sciences | Online, South Bank, Southport Springfield, Toowoomba, Townsville | 1-2 years classroom based, mixedmode or online learning | completion of Year 12 |
| Bachelor of Digital Design (Digital Media) in partnership with the University of Canberra | Information Technology | South Bank | 3 years classroom based learning | completion of Year 12, minimum ATAR or equivalent will apply |
| Bachelor of Digital Design (Game Design) in partnership with the University of Canberra | Information Technology | South Bank | 3 years classroom based learning | completion of Year 12, minimum ATAR or equivalent will apply |
| Bachelor of Digital Design (Visual Communication Design) in partnership with the University of Canberra | Information Technology | South Bank | 3 years classroom based learning | completion of Year 12, minimum ATAR or equivalent will apply |


| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisities ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Diploma of Information Technology | Potential specialisations: advanced networking and cloud engineering, advanced networking and system administration, advanced programming, back end web development and front end web development. Contact relevant campus for availability. | Information Technology | Bundamba, South Bank, Toowoomba, Online, Cairns, Townsville, Bracken Ridge, Mount Gravatt, Mooloolaba, Coomera | 1 year classroom based, mixedmode or online learning | completion of Year 12 <br> A: English (Units 3 and 4, C) or successful completion of a Certificate IV in Justice Studies or similar level qualification |
| Diploma of Information Technology/Bachelor of Information Technology in partnership with the Southern Cross University | Potential specialisations: advanced networking and cloud engineering, advanced programming. Contact relevant campus for availability. | Information Technology | Coomera | 3 years of classroom based learning | completion of Year 12 |
| Diploma of Justice Studies |  | Law | Springfield, Toowoomba | 1 year classroom based learning | completion of Year 12 <br> R: Sound literacy and numeracy skills and sound computer skills. |
| Diploma of Paralegal Services |  | Law | South Bank | 1 year classroom based or mixedmode learning | completion of Year 12 <br> A: Successful applicants must satisfactorily complete the following units (or equivalent) before progressing to the diploma: BSBLEG314 Protect information in a legal services environment; BSBLEG423 Conduct simple legal research; and BSBLEG424 Support the drafting of complex legal documents. |
| Diploma of Agribusiness Management/Diploma of Agriculture |  | Primary Industries and Environment | Toowoomba | 2 years classroom based learning | completion of Year 12 |
| Diploma of Conservation and Ecosystem Management |  | Primary Industries and Environment | Nambour | 1 year classroombased learning | completion of Year 12 <br> $R$ :This program is intended for continuing students who have completed relevant certificate level study as it is highly desirable that students have underpinning knowledge and skills from that area. A skills assessment may be undertaken to ascertain the correct level of study required. Contact TAFE Queensland, Nambour on 1300308233 for more information. |
| Certificate IV in Laboratory Techniques/Diploma of Laboratory Technology |  | Sciences | South Bank | 1.5 years classroom based learning | completion of Year 12 <br> R: General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C); a science subject (Units 3 and 4, C) |

For detailed course information, visit tafeqld.edu.au/courses.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND

```
POST
PHONE
INTERNATIONAL
EMAIL
INTERNATIONAL
WEB
Admissions - The University of Queensland,
    Brisbane, Qld 4072 Australia
(07)33652203
+61386767004
admissions@uq.edu.au
yr12international@uq.edu.au
future-students.uq.edu.au
```

/uniofqld
@uq_news
/universityqueensland

## Explanatory notes

The diagram on page 29 explains how to read the course entries below.

| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Architectural Design |  | Built Environment and Design | St Lucia | 3F | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Business Management/ <br> Bachelor of Design | Refer to Bachelor of Business Management and Bachelor of Design. | Built Environment and Design | St Lucia | 4F/8P | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Design | Antropology; Buildings and Environments; Environment and Society; Information Environments; Innovation and Entrepreneurship; Media and Digital Cultures | Built Environment and Design | St Lucia | 3F/6P | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Regional and Town Planning |  | Built Environment and Design | St Lucia | 4F or 8P | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Advanced Business (Honours) | Accounting; business analytics; business information systems; innovation and entrepreneurship; finance; human resources; international business; marketing. | Business and Tourism | St Lucia | 4F or 8P | Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Advanced Finance and Economics (Honours) | Economics; finance. | Business and Tourism | St Lucia | 4F or 8P | Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Tourism, Hospitality and Event Management | Refer to B Arts and B Tourism, Hospitality and Event Management. | Business and Tourism | St Lucia | 4F or 8P | General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Business Management | Business economics; business information systems; human resources; innovation and entrepreneurship; international business; leadership and management science; marketing. | Business and Tourism | St Lucia | 3F or 6P | General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Business Management/ Bachelor of Arts | Refer to B Business Management and $B$ Arts. | Business and Tourism | St Lucia | 4F or 8P | General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Business Management/ Bachelor of Commerce | Refer to B Business Management and $B$ Commerce. | Business and Tourism | St Lucia | 4F or 8P | Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |


| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Business Management/ Bachelor of Communication | Refer to B Business Management and B Communication. | Business and Tourism | St Lucia | 4F or 8P | General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Business Management/ Bachelor of Economics | Refer to B Business Management and B Economics. Students cannot take the business economics major in B Business Management. | Business and Tourism | St Lucia | 4F or 8P | Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Business Management/ Bachelor of Information Technology | Refer to B Business Management and B Information Technology. | Business and Tourism | St Lucia | 4F or 8P | Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Business Management/ Bachelor of Journalism | Refer to B Business Management. | Business and Tourism | St Lucia | 4F or 8P | General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Business Management/ <br> Bachelor of Science | Refer to Bachelor of Business Management and Bachelor of Science. | Business and Tourism | St Lucia | 4F or 8P | Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology, or Earth and Environmental Science (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) $R$ : Specialist Mathematics if majoring in mathematics or physics in the Bachelor of Science component. |
| Bachelor of Business Management/ Bachelor of Tourism, Hospitality and Event Management | Refer to B Business Management and B Tourism, Hospitality and Event Management. | Business and Tourism | St Lucia | 4F or 8P | General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Commerce | Accounting; business analytics; business information systems; finance. | Business and Tourism | St Lucia | 3F or 6P | Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Arts | Refer to B Commerce and B Arts. | Business and Tourism | St Lucia | 4F or 8P | Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Economics | Refer to B Commerce and B Economics. | Business and Tourism | St Lucia | 4F or 8P | English (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Information Technology | Refer to B Commerce and B Information Technology. | Business and Tourism | St Lucia | 4F or 8P | English (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Science | Refer to Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Science. | Business and Tourism | St Lucia | 4F or 8P | Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology, or Earth and Environmental Science (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) $R$ : Specialist Mathematics if majoring in mathematics or physics in the Bachelor of Science component. |
| Bachelor of Economics | Economics of strategy and behaviour; economics and public policy; international and financial economics; quantitative analysis. | Business and Tourism | St Lucia | 3F or 6P | Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Economics/Bachelor of Arts | Refer to B Economics and B Arts. Note: Students cannot take the economics major in B Arts. | Business and Tourism | St Lucia | 4F or 8P | Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |


| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Economics/Bachelor of Science | Refer to Bachelor of Economics and Bachelor of Science. | Business and Tourism | St Lucia | 4F or 8P | Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology, or Earth and Environmental Science (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> $R$ : Specialist Mathematics if majoring in mathematics or physics in the Bachelor of Science component. |
| Bachelor of Politics, Philosophy and Economics (Honours) | Economics; philosophy; politics. | Business and Tourism | St Lucia | 4F or 8P | Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Tourism, Hospitality and Event Management | Hotel and hospitality management; tourism and event management. | Business and Tourism | St Lucia | 3F or 6P | General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Music (Honours) |  | Creative and Performing Arts | St Lucia | 4F | audition/interview, a pass in a test of practical ability and musicianship skills, English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Music (Honours)/ <br> Bachelor of Arts | Refer to B Arts. Students must take the arts component of the dual program in fields other than music or popular music and technology. | Creative and Performing Arts | St Lucia | 5F | audition/interview, a pass in a test of practical ability and musicianship skills, English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Music (Honours)/ <br> Bachelor of Science | Refer to B Music (Hons) and B Science. | Creative and Performing Arts | St Lucia | 5 F or 10P | Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), audition/interview, a pass in a test of practical ability and musicianship skills, English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology, or Earth and Environmental Science (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: Specialist Mathematics if majoring in mathematics or physics in the Bachelor of Science component. |
| Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Education (Secondary) | Ancient history/history; Chinese or Chinese translation and interpreting; drama; economics; English; film and television studies; French or French advanced; geography; German; Japanese or Japanese advanced; legal education studies; mathematics; media and digital cultures; music or popular music and technology; psychology; Spanish. Specialisations: Music. | Education | St Lucia | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \mathrm{~F} \text { or } 6 \mathrm{P} \\ & \& 1 \mathrm{~F} \end{aligned}$ | General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), non-academic entry requirements, refer to QTAC website, English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Business Management/ <br> Bachelor of Education (Secondary) | Business economics. | Education | St Lucia | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \mathrm{~F} \text { or } 6 \mathrm{P} \\ & \& 1 \mathrm{~F} \end{aligned}$ | General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and $4, C$ ), non-academic entry requirements, refer to QTAC website, English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |


| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Education (Primary) |  | Education | St Lucia | 4F | General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Agricultural Science, Marine Science, Earth and Environmental Science or Psychology (Units 3 and 4, C), non-academic entry requirements, refer to QTAC website, English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Mathematics/Bachelor of Education (Secondary) | Refer to B Mathematics. Note: The program can be studied parttime, but the final year must be commenced in semester 1 and taken full-time. | Education | St Lucia | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \mathrm{~F} \text { or } 6 \mathrm{P} \\ & \& 1 \mathrm{~F} \end{aligned}$ | Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), non-academic entry requirements, refer to QTAC website, English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) R: Specialist Mathematics |
| Bachelor of Music (Honours)/ <br> Bachelor of Education (Secondary) |  | Education | St Lucia | 5F | General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and $4, C$ ), non-academic entry requirements, refer to QTAC website, English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Education (Secondary) | Applied mathematics; biochemistry and molecular biology; biomedical science; cell biology; chemistry; coastal and ocean science; computer science; earth science; ecology and conservation biology; genetics; geographical sciences; mathematics; microbiology; physics plant science; psychology; zoology. | Education | St Lucia | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \mathrm{~F} \text { or } 6 \mathrm{P} \\ & \& 1 \mathrm{~F} \end{aligned}$ | Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), non-academic entry requirements, refer to QTAC website, one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology, or Earth and Environmental Science (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) R : Specialist Mathematics if majoring in mathematics or physics in the Bachelor of Science component. |
| Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) | Specialisations (36 units): <br> chemical engineering; civil engineering, electrical engineering; mechanical engineering; mechatronic engineering; software engineering.<br> Majors (16 units): aerospace engineering; biomedical engineering; bioprocess engineering; computer engineering; environmental engineering; general civil engineering; geotechnical engineering; materials engineering; mining engineering; metallurgical engineering; structural engineering; transport engineering; water and marine engineering. Minors: Computing, Data Science, Design | Engineering and Technology | St Lucia | 4F or 8P | Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: Specialist Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics |
| Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/ Bachelor of Arts | Engineering (Hons): Specialisations (36 units): chemical engineering; civil engineering, electrical engineering; mechanical engineering; mechatronic engineering; software engineering. <br> Arts: Refer to Bachelor of Arts. | Engineering and Technology | St Lucia |  | Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: Specialist Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics |
| Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/ Bachelor of Biotechnology | Engineering (Hons): chemical engineering. Biotechnology: Refer to Bachelor of Biotechnology. | Engineering and Technology | St Lucia | 5 F or 10P | Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: Specialist Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics |
| Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/ Bachelor of Business Management | Engineering (Hons): Specialisations (36 units): chemical engineering; civil engineering, electrical engineering; mechanical engineering; mechatronic engineering; software engineering. <br> Business management: Refer to Bachelor of Business Management. | Engineering and Technology | St Lucia | 5.5 F or 11 P | Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: Specialist Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics |


| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/ <br> Bachelor of Commerce | Engineering (Hons): Specialisations (36 units): chemical engineering; civil engineering, electrical engineering; mechanical engineering; mechatronic engineering; software engineering. <br> Commerce: Refer to Bachelor of Commerce. | Engineering and Technology | St Lucia |  | Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, <br> C), English, Literature, English and Literature <br> Extension or English as an Additional <br> Language (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: Specialist Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics |
| Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/ <br> Bachelor of Computer Science | Refer to Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Computer Science. | Engineering and Technology | St Lucia | $5.5 \mathrm{~F} \text { or } 1$ | Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, <br> C), English, Literature, English and Literature <br> Extension or English as an Additional <br> Language (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: Specialist Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics |
| Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/ <br> Bachelor of Design | Engineering (Hons): Specialisations (36 units): chemical engineering; civil engineering, electrical engineering; mechanical engineering; mechatronic engineering; software engineering. <br> Design: Refer to Bachelor of Design. | Engineering and Technology | St Lucia | 5.5F or | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional <br> Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4 ,C) <br> R: Specialist Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics |
| Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/ <br> Bachelor of Economics | Engineering (Hons): Specialisations ( 36 units): chemical engineering; civil engineering, electrical engineering; mechanical engineering; mechatronic engineering; software engineering. <br> Economics: Refer to Bachelor of Economics. | Engineering and Technology | St Lucia | $5.5 \mathrm{~F} \text { or } 11 \mathrm{~F}$ | Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, <br> C), English, Literature, English and Literature <br> Extension or English as an Additional <br> Language (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: Specialist Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics |
| Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/ <br> Bachelor of Information Technology | Engineering (Hons): Specialisations (36 units): chemical engineering; civil engineering, electrical engineering; mechanical engineering; mechatronic engineering. Information technology: Refer to Bachelor of Information Technology. | Engineering and Technology | St Lucia | 5.5 F or 1 | Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, <br> C), English, Literature, English and Literature <br> Extension or English as an Additional <br> Language (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: Specialist Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics |
| Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/ <br> Bachelor of Mathematics | Refer to Bachelor of Engineering (Hons) and Bachelor of Mathematics. | Engineering and Technology | St Lucia | 5F or 10P | Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, <br> C), English, Literature, English and Literature <br> Extension or English as an Additional <br> Language (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: Specialist Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics |
| Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/ Bachelor of Science | Refer to Bachelor of Engineering (Hons) and Bachelor of Science. | Engineering and Technology | St Lucia | 5F or 10P | Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, <br> C), English, Literature, English and Literature <br> Extension or English as an Additional <br> Language (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: Specialist Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics |
| Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/ <br> Master of Engineering | Chemical Engineering; Chemical and Biomedical Engineering; Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering; Chemical and Environmental Engineering; Chemical and Materials Engineering; Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering; Civil Engineering; Civil and Environment Engineering; Electrical Engineering; Electrical and Biomedical Engineering, Electrical and Computer Engineering; Mechanical Engineering, Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering; Mechanical and Materials Engineering; Mechatronic Engineering; Software Engineering. | Engineering and Technology | St Lucia | 5F or 10P | Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, <br> C), English, Literature, English and Literature <br> Extension or English as an Additional <br> Language (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: Specialist Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics |
| Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology (Honours) |  | Health and Recreation | St Lucia | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \mathrm{~F} \text { or } 4 \mathrm{P} \\ & \& 2 \mathrm{~F} \end{aligned}$ | One of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |


| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Dental Science (Honours) |  | Health and Recreation | St Lucia, Herston | 5F | Chemistry (Units 3 and 4, C), domestic applicants must also take the University Clinical Aptitude Test (UCAT). For more information, visit https://future-students. uq.edu.au/admissions/undergraduate/ submit-your-application, English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) R: Biology |
| Bachelor of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences |  | Health and Recreation | St Lucia | 3F or 6P | General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences/Master of Dietetics Studies |  | Health and Recreation | St Lucia | 3 F \& 1.5F | General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Sciences (Honours) |  | Health and Recreation | St Lucia | $\begin{aligned} & 4 F \text { or } 7 P \text { \& } \\ & 0.5 F \end{aligned}$ | One of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Health Sciences | Clinical health; nutrition; public health. | Health and Recreation | St Lucia | 3F or 6P | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) R: one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics |
| Bachelor of Health Sciences (Nutrition)/Master of Dietetics Studies | Nutrition. | Health and Recreation | St Lucia | 3 F \& 1.5 F | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) R: one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics |
| Bachelor of Health, Sport and Physical Education (Honours) |  | Health and Recreation | St Lucia | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \mathrm{~F} \text { or } 6 \mathrm{P} \\ & \& 1 \mathrm{~F} \end{aligned}$ | General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C), non-academic entry requirements, refer to QTAC website, English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Midwifery |  | Health and Recreation | Clinical Schools | 3 F | One of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Nursing |  | Health and Recreation | Clinical Schools | 3 F | English (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Midwifery |  | Health and Recreation | Clinical Schools | 4F | English (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (Honours) |  | Health and Recreation | St Lucia | 4F | one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours) | Clinical and experimental therapeutics. | Health and Recreation | St Lucia | 4F or 8P | General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), Chemistry (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: Biology |
| Bachelor of Physiotherapy (Honours) |  | Health and Recreation | St Lucia | 4F | One of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Speech Pathology (Honours) |  | Health and Recreation | St Lucia | 4F | One of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |


| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Doctor of Medicine (MD) (Provisional Entry for School-Leavers) |  | Health and Recreation | St Lucia, Clinical Schools | 7F | An ATAR of 95.00 or equivalent. Applicants must also take the University Clinical Aptitude Test for Australia and New Zealand (UCAT ANZ) and Multiple Mini Interview (MMI) English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Doctor of Medicine (MD) Provisional Entry for School-Leavers (Bonded Medical Places) |  | Health and Recreation | St Lucia, Clinical Schools | 7F | An ATAR of 95.00 or equivalent. Applicants must also take the University Clinical Aptitude Test for Australia and New Zealand (UCAT ANZ) and Multiple Mini Interview (MMI), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Advanced Humanities (Honours) |  | Humanities and Social Sciences | St Lucia | 4F or 8P | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Advanced Humanities (Western Civilisation)(Honours) |  | Humanities and Social Sciences | St Lucia | 4F or 8P | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Arts | Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander studies; ancient Greek; ancient history; ancient history/history; anthropology; archaeology; art history; Australian studies (minor only); Chinese; Chinese translation and interpreting; criminology; drama; economics; English; English literature; English as an international language; film and television studies; French; French advanced; gender studies (minor only); geography; German; history; Indonesian; international relations; Italian; Japanese; Japanese advanced; journalism and mass communication; Korean; Latin; legal education studies; linguistics; mathematics; media and digital cultures; music; music psychology; peace and conflict studies; philosophy; political science; popular music and technology; professional writing and communication; psychology; Russian (minor only); sociology; Spanish; sports studies; studies in religion; writing. | Humanities and Social Sciences | St Lucia | 3 F or 6P | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Social Science | Refer to B Arts and B Social Science. Students must take the arts component of the dual program in a field other than sociology. | Humanities and Social Sciences | St Lucia | 4F or 8P | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Communication | Digital media; interaction design (minor only); journalism (minor only); public relations; writing (minor only). | Humanities and Social Sciences | St Lucia | 3 F or 6P | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Communication/ Bachelor of Arts | Refer to B Communication and B Arts. Students must take the arts component of the dual program in fields other than journalism and mass communication or media and digital cultures or professional writing and communication. | Humanities and Social Sciences | St Lucia | 4F or 8P | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Communication/ Bachelor of Journalism | Refer to B Communication. Students must take the communication component of the dual program in a field other than journalism minor. | Humanities and Social Sciences | St Lucia | 4F or 8P | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Criminology and Criminal Justice (Honours) |  | Humanities and Social Sciences | St Lucia | 4F or 8P | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |


| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of International Studies | Chinese; Chinese translation and interpreting; economics; French; French advanced; German; Indonesian; international history; international inequality and development; international relations; Italian; Japanese; Japanese advanced; Korean; peace and conflict studies; Spanish | Humanities and Social Sciences | St Lucia | 3F or 6P | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Journalism | Digital media (minor only); economics (minor only); film and television studies (minor only); popular music and technology (minor only); public relations; sport studies (minor only); writing (minor only) | Humanities and Social Sciences | St Lucia | 3F or 6P | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Arts | Refer to B Arts. Students must take the arts component of the dual program in fields other than journalism and mass communication or professional writing and communication. | Humanities and Social Sciences | St Lucia | 4F or 8P | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Psychological Science (Honours) |  | Humanities and Social Sciences | St Lucia | 4F or 8P | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Social Science | Development; environment and society; health and social policy. | Humanities and Social Sciences | St Lucia | 3F or 6P | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Social Work (Honours) |  | Humanities and Social Sciences | St Lucia | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \mathrm{~F} \text { or } 4 \mathrm{P} \\ & \& 2 \mathrm{~F} \end{aligned}$ | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Computer Science | Cyber Security; Data Science; <br> Machine Learning; Programming <br> Languages; Scientific <br> Computing <br> Extended Major: Data Science | Information Technology | St Lucia | 3 F or 6P | Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) R: Specialist Mathematics |
| Bachelor of Computer Science/ Bachelor of Arts | Refer to Bachelor of Computer Science and Bachelor of Arts. | Information Technology | St Lucia | 4F or 8P | Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) R: Specialist Mathematics |
| Bachelor of Computer Science/ Bachelor of Business Management | Refer to Bachelor of Computer Science and Bachelor of Business Management. | Information Technology | St Lucia | 4F or 8P | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: Specialist Mathematics |
| Bachelor of Computer Science/ Bachelor of Commerce | Refer to Bachelor of Computer Science and Bachelor of Commerce. | Information Technology | St Lucia | 4F or 8P | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: Specialist Mathematics |
| Bachelor of Computer Science/ Bachelor of Science | Refer to Bachelor of Computer Science and Bachelor of Science. | Information Technology | St Lucia | 4F or 8P | Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology, or Earth and Environmental Science (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) R: Specialist Mathematics |


| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Computer Science/ Master of Cyber Security | Cyber Security; Data Science; Machine Learning; Programming Languages; Scientific Computing. Fields of Study: Cryptography; Cyber Defence. | Information Technology | St Lucia | 4 F | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: Specialist Mathematics |
| Bachelor of Computer Science/ Master of Data Science | Cyber Security; Data Science; <br> Machine Learning; Programming <br> Languages; Scientific <br> Computing. | Information Technology | St Lucia | 4FT or 8PT | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C) R: Specialist Mathematics |
| Bachelor of Information Technology | Software design; software information systems; user experience design. Minor: Computer systems. | Information Technology | St Lucia | 3F or 6P | Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), <br> English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Information Technology/ Bachelor of Arts | Refer to Bachelor of Information Technology and Bachelor of Arts. | Information .Technology | St Lucia | 4F or 8P | Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Information Technology/ Bachelor of Science | Refer to Bachelor of Information Technology and Bachelor of Science. | Information Technology | St Lucia | 4F or 8P | Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology, or Earth and Environmental Science (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> $R$ : Specialist Mathematics if majoring in mathematics or physics. |
| Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) | Refer to B Arts. Students must take the arts component of the dual program in a field other than legal education studies. | Law | St Lucia | 5F or 10P | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Business Management/ <br> Bachelor of Laws (Honours) | Refer to B Business Management. | Law | St Lucia | 5F or 10P | General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) | Refer to B Commerce. | Law | St Lucia | 5F or 10P | English (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Computer Science/ <br> Bachelor of Laws (Honours) | Refer to Bachelor of Computer Science. | Law | St Lucia | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 5FT or } \\ & \text { 10PT } \end{aligned}$ | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: Specialist Mathematics |
| Bachelor of Economics/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) | Refer to B Economics. | Law | St Lucia | 5F or 10P | Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Humanities (Western Civilisation)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) | Western Civilisation | Law | St Lucia | 5F or 10P | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) |  | Law | St Lucia | 5F or 10P | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Laws (Honours) |  | Law | St Lucia | 4F or 8P | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) | Refer to B Science. | Law | St Lucia | 5F or 10P | Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology, or Earth and Environmental Science (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) $R$ : Specialist Mathematics if majoring in mathematics or physics in the Bachelor of Science component. |


| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Agribusiness |  | Primary Industries and Environment | Gatton, St Lucia | 3 F or 6P | General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Agribusiness/Bachelor of Agricultural Science | Agronomy; animal science; horticulture. | Primary Industries and Environment | Gatton, St Lucia | 4F or 8P | General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: Agricultural Science or Biology |
| Bachelor of Agribusiness/Bachelor of Equine Science |  | Primary Industries and Environment | St Lucia, Gatton | 4F or 8P | General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: Biology, Chemistry or Physics |
| Bachelor of Agribusiness/Bachelor of Wildlife Science |  | Primary Industries and Environment | Gatton, St Lucia | 4F or 8P | General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: Biology; Chemistry; Physics |
| Bachelor of Agricultural Science | Agronomy; Animal Science; Horticulture. | Primary Industries and Environment | St Lucia, Gatton | 3 F or 6P | General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: Agricultural Science or Biology |
| Bachelor of Environmental Management (Honours) |  | Primary Industries and Environment | St Lucia | 4F or 8P | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Mathematical Methods or Geography |
| Bachelor of Environmental Science |  | Primary Industries and Environment | St Lucia | 3 F or 6P | Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology, or Earth and Environmental Science (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) R: Agricultural Science |
| Bachelor of Equine Science |  | Primary Industries and Environment | Gatton | 3 F or 6P | General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: Biology; Chemistry; Physics |
| Bachelor of Veterinary Technology |  | Primary Industries and Environment | Gatton | 3 F or 6P | General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: Biology; Chemistry; Physics |
| Bachelor of Wildlife Science |  | Primary Industries and Environment | Gatton | 3 F or 6P | General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: Biology; Chemistry; Physics |


| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Advanced Science (Honours) | Applied mathematics; archaeological science; biochemistry and molecular biology; bioinformatics; biomedical science; cell biology; chemistry; coastal and ocean science; computer science, earth science; ecology and conservation biology; food science and nutrition; food technology; genetics; geographical science; marine biology; mathematics; microbiology; physics; plant science; psychology; public health; statistics; zoology. | Sciences | St Lucia | 4F or 8P | General English subject (Units 3 \& 4, C); Mathematical Methods (Units 3 \& 4, C); Two of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Specialist Mathematics or Physics (Units $3 \& 4$, C), at least one of which must be Biology, Chemistry or Physics. <br> R: Specialist Mathematics if majoring in mathematics or physics. |
| Bachelor of Biomedical Science |  | Sciences | St Lucia | 3 F or 6P | Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Biomedical Science/ Bachelor of Science | Refer to B Science. | Sciences | St Lucia | 4F or 8P | Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Chemistry or Physics (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> $R$ : Specialist Mathematics if majoring in mathematics or physics in the Bachelor of Science. |
| Bachelor of Biotechnology | Agricultural Biotechnology; Chemical and Nano Biotechnology; Medical Biotechnology; Molecular and Microbial Biotechnology; Synthetic Biology and Industrial Biotechnology | Sciences | St Lucia | 3 F or 6P | Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Chemistry, Physics or Biology (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Mathematics | Applied mathematics; data analytics and operations research; mathematical physics; pure mathematics; statistics. | Sciences | St Lucia | 3F or 6P | Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R:Specialist Mathematics |
| Bachelor of Mathematics/Bachelor of Arts | Refer to B Mathematics and B Arts. | Sciences | St Lucia | 4F or 8P | Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: Specialist Mathematics |
| Bachelor of Mathematics/Bachelor of Business Management | Refer to $B$ Mathematics and $B$ Business Management. | Sciences | St Lucia | 4F or 8P | Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Mathematics/Bachelor of Commerce | Refer to $B$ Mathematics and $B$ Commerce. | Sciences | St Lucia | 4F or 8P | Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: Specialist Mathematics |
| Bachelor of Mathematics/Bachelor of Computer Science | Refer to B Mathematics and B Computer Science. | Sciences | St Lucia | 4F or 8P | Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R : Specialist Mathematics |
| Bachelor of Mathematics/Bachelor of Economics | Refer to $B$ Mathematics and $B$ Economics. | Sciences | St Lucia | 4F or 8P | Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) R : Specialist Mathematics |


| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Mathematics/Bachelor of Science | Refer to B Mathematics and B Science. | Sciences | St Lucia | 4F or 8P | Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology, or Earth and Environmental Science (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: Specialist Mathematics |
| Bachelor of Occupational Health and Safety Science (Honours) |  | Sciences | St Lucia | 4F or 8P | Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Chemistry, Physics or Biology (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Science | Applied mathematics; archaeological science; biochemistry and molecular biology; bioinformatics; biomedical science; cell biology; chemistry; coastal and ocean science; computer science, earth science; ecology and conservation biology; food science and nutrition; food technology; genetics; geographical science; marine biology; mathematics; microbiology; microbiology, infection and immunity; physics; plant science; psychology; public health; statistics; zoology. | Sciences | St Lucia | 3F or 6P | Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology, or Earth and Environmental Science (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: Specialist Mathematics if majoring in mathematics or physics. |
| Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Arts | Refer to B Science and B Arts. | Sciences | St Lucia | 4F or 8P | Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology, or Earth and Environmental Science (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> $R$ : Specialist Mathematics if majoring in mathematics or physics in the Bachelor of Science component. |
| Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Journalism | Refer to B Science and B Journalism. | Sciences | St Lucia | 4F or 8P | Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology, or Earth and Environmental Science (Units 3 and 4, C), English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) R : Specialist Mathematics if majoring in mathematics or physics in the Bachelor of Science component. |
| Bachelor of Veterinary Science (Honours) |  | Sciences | Gatton | 5F | Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C), Chemistry (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Physics or Biology (Units 3 and 4, C), CASPer test, English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |

For detailed course information, visit uq.edu.au/study.

```
POST
PHONE
ENQUIRE
WEB
Fortitude Valley campus, Brisbane
90Bowen Tce, Fortitude Valley, Qld 4006 Australia
1300575803
torrens.edu.au/contact-us
torrens.edu.au
```

/TorrensUni
@torrensuni
© /torrensuniversity

## Explanatory notes

The diagram on page 29 explains how to read the course entries below.

| Course Title Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Branded Fashion Design | Creative and Performing Arts | Fortitude Valley Campus | 3 F or 4-6P | completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Bachelor of Business | Business and Tourism | Fortitude Valley Campus Online | $\begin{aligned} & 2-3 F \text { or } \\ & 4-6 \mathrm{P} \end{aligned}$ | completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Bachelor of Business (Entrepreneurship) | Business and Tourism | Fortitude Valley Campus Online | $\begin{aligned} & 2-3 F \text { or } \\ & 4-6 P \end{aligned}$ | completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Bachelor of Business (Event Management) | Business and Tourism | Fortitude Valley Campus Online | 3F or 4-6P | completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Bachelor of Business (Hospitality Management) | Business and Tourism | Online | 2-3F or 6P | completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Bachelor of Business (Marketing) | Business and Tourism | Fortitude Valley Campus Online | $\begin{aligned} & 2-3 F \text { or } \\ & 4-6 P \end{aligned}$ | completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Bachelor of Business (Sports Management) | Business and Tourism | Fortitude Valley Campus Online | $\begin{aligned} & 2-3 F \text { or } \\ & 4-6 \mathrm{P} \end{aligned}$ | completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Bachelor of Business (Tourism Management) | Business and Tourism | Online | $\begin{aligned} & 2-3 F \text { or } \\ & 4-6 P \end{aligned}$ | completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Bachelor of Business Information Systems | Business and Tourism | Fortitude Valley Campus Online | $\begin{aligned} & 2-3 F \text { or } \\ & 4-6 P \end{aligned}$ | completion of Year 12 or equivalent General MathematicsMathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4 C) |
| Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Branded Fashion Design | Creative and Performing Arts | Fortitude Valley Campus | $\begin{aligned} & 3-4 \mathrm{~F} \text { or } \\ & 6-8 \mathrm{P} \end{aligned}$ | completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication Design | Creative and Performing Arts | Fortitude Valley Campus | $\begin{aligned} & 3-4 \mathrm{~F} \text { or } \\ & 6-8 \mathrm{P} \end{aligned}$ | completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Interior Design (Commercial) | Creative and Performing Arts | Fortitude Valley Campus Online | $\begin{aligned} & 3-4 \mathrm{~F} \text { or } \\ & 6-8 \mathrm{P} \end{aligned}$ | completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Interior Design (Residential) | Creative and Performing Arts | Fortitude Valley Campus Online | $\begin{aligned} & 3-4 \mathrm{~F} \text { or } \\ & 6-8 \mathrm{P} \end{aligned}$ | completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Bachelor of Commerce (Accounting) | Business and Tourism | Fortitude Valley Campus Online | $\begin{aligned} & 2-3 F \text { or } \\ & 4-6 \mathrm{P} \end{aligned}$ | General Mathematics Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4 C ) completion of Year 12 or equivalent |


| Course Title Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Communication Design | Creative and Performing Arts | Fortitude Valley Campus Online | 3F or 4-6P | completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Bachelor of Game Design and Development | Creative and Performing Arts | Online | 3F or 4-6P | completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Bachelor of Health Science (Aesthetics) | Health and Recreation | Fortitude Valley Campus | 3F or 4-6P | completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Bachelor of Health Science (Clinical Nutrition) | Health and Recreation | Fortitude Valley Campus | 3F or 4-6P | completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Bachelor of Health Science (Naturopathy) | Health and Recreation | Fortitude Valley Campus | 4F or 5-8P | completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Bachelor of Health Science (Western Herbal Medicine) | Health and Recreation | Fortitude Valley Campus | 3F or 4-6P | completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Bachelor of Information Technology | Creative and Performing Arts | Fortitude Valley Campus Online | 3F or 4-6P | completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Bachelor of Interior Design (Commercial) | Built Environment and Design | Fortitude Valley Campus Online | 3F or 4-6P | completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Bachelor of Interior Design (Residential) | Built Environment and Design | Fortitude Valley Campus Online | 3F or 4-6P | completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Bachelor of Nursing | Health and Recreation | Gotha Street Campus | 3 F | completion of Year 12 or equivalent minimum ATAR or equivalent will apply |
| Bachelor of Nutrition | Health and Recreation | Online | 3F or 4-6P | completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Bachelor of UX and Web Design | Creative and Performing Arts | Fortitude Valley Campus Online | 3F or 4-6P | completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Diploma of 3D Design and Animation | Creative and Performing Arts | Fortitude Valley Campus Online | $\begin{aligned} & 1-1.5 \mathrm{~F} \text { or } \\ & 2-3 \mathrm{P} \end{aligned}$ | completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Diploma of Beauty and Spa Practice | Health and Recreation | Fortitude Valley Campus | 1F or 2P | completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Diploma of Branded Fashion Design | Creative and Performing Arts | Fortitude Valley Campus | 1F or 2P | completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Diploma of Business | Business and Tourism | Fortitude <br> Valley <br> Campus <br> Online | 1F or 2P | completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Diploma of Business (Hospitality Management) | Business and Tourism | Online | 1F or 2P | completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Diploma of Business (Tourism Management) | Business and Tourism | Online | 1F or 2P | completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Diploma of Business Information Systems | Business and Tourism | Fortitude Valley Campus Online | 1F or 2P | completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Diploma of Design | Creative and Performing Arts | Fortitude Valley Campus Online | 1F or 2P | completion of Year 12 or equivalent |


| Course Title Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Diploma of Event Management | Business and Tourism | Fortitude <br> Valley <br> Campus <br> Online | 1 F or 2P | completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Diploma of Film and Video | Creative and Performing Arts | Fortitude Valley Campus Online | 1F or 2P | completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Diploma of Game Design and Development | Creative and Performing Arts | Fortitude <br> Valley Campus Online | 1F or 2P | completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Diploma of Graphic Design | Creative and Performing Arts | Fortitude Valley Campus Online | 1F or 2P | completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Diploma of Health Science | Health and Recreation | Fortitude <br> Valley Campus Online | 1F or 2P | completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Diploma of Health and Wellbeing | Health and Recreation | Online | 1F or 2 P | completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Diploma of Information Technology | Creative and Performing Arts | Fortitude <br> Valley Campus Online | 1.5F | completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Diploma of Interior Design and Decoration | Creative and Performing Arts | Fortitude Valley Campus Online | 1 F or 2 P | completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Diploma of Marketing | Business and Tourism | Fortitude <br> Valley <br> Campus Online | 1F or 2P | completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Diploma of Nutrition | Health and Recreation | Online | 1F or 2 P | completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Diploma of Photography and Photo Imaging | Creative and Performing Arts | Fortitude Valley Campus Online | 1F or 2P | completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Diploma of Sport Development | Health and Recreation | Online | 1F or 2P | completion of Year 12 or equivalent |
| Diploma of UX and Web Design | Creative and Performing Arts | Fortitude <br> Valley <br> Campus <br> Online | 1 F or 2 P | completion of Year 12 or equivalent |

For detailed course information, visit torrens.edu.au.

## POST

PHONE
ENQUIRE
WEB

Student Success, University of New Engalnd Armidale NSW 2351 Australia
1800818865
une.edu-au/askune
une.edu.au

## /UNEFutureStudents

@UniNewEngtand
/UNExtra

## Explanatory notes

The diagram on page 29 explains how to read the course entries below.

| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Urban and Regional Planning |  | Built Environment and Design | Armidale | 4F or 8P | A: English |
| Bachelor of Accounting | Advanced accounting; business analysis and transformation; agribusiness; finance. | Business and Tourism | Armidale | 3F or 6P | R: General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics A: English |
| Bachelor of Applied Business Management | Business management. | Business and Tourism | Armidale | 3F or 6P | R: General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics A: English, General Mathematics |
| Bachelor of Business | Accounting; agribusiness; analytics and informatics; business analytics; economics; finance; human resource management; international business; management; marketing. | Business and Tourism | Armidale | $3 F$ or 6P | R: General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics A: English |
| Bachelor of Business Analytics | Business management. | Business and Tourism | Armidale | $3 F$ or 6P | R: General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics A: English, General Mathematics |
| Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Economics | Refer to $B$ Business and $B$ Economics. The economics major is not available in B Business. | Business and Tourism | Armidale | 4F or 8P | R: General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics A: English, General Mathematics |
| Bachelor of Economics | Applied econometrics; economic development; economics; environmental analysis and policy. | Business and Tourism | Armidale | $3 F$ or 6P | R: General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics A: English, General Mathematics |
| Bachelor of Economics/Bachelor of Laws | Refer to B Economics. | Business and Tourism | Armidale | 5F or 10P | A: English, Mathematical Methods |
| Bachelor of Music |  | Creative and Performing Arts | Armidale | 3F or 6P | AMEB Grade 6 performance standard, Grade 4 Theory standard, non-academic entry requirements, contact UNE for more information <br> R: Music <br> A: English |
| Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood and Primary) |  | Education | Armidale | 4F or 8P | English (Units 3 and 4, A), a minimum of two other General subjects (Units 3 and 4, A) <br> A: English |
| Bachelor of Education (K-12 Teaching) |  | Education | Armidale | 4F or 8P | English (Units 3 and 4, A), a minimum of two other General subjects (Units 3 and 4, A) <br> A: English |
| Bachelor of Education (K-6 Teaching) |  | Education | Armidale | 4 F or 8P | A: English |
| Bachelor of Education (Secondary Arts) |  | Education | Armidale | 4 F or 8P | A: English <br> R: Depending on specialisation; Music, Languages |
| Bachelor of Education (Secondary STEM) |  | Education | Armidale | 4F or 8P | R: Depending on specialisation Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Mathematics or Physics <br> A: English |


| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Educational Studies |  | Education | Armidale | 4F or 8P | A: English |
| Bachelor of Special and Inclusive Education (Primary) |  | Education | Armidale | 4 F or 8P | A: English |
| Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology |  | Health and Recreation | Armidale | 3F or 6P | completion of Year 12 or equivalent <br> R: Biology, Chemistry <br> A: Mathematical Methods, Health, Physical <br> Education and/or two science subjects |
| Bachelor of Exercise and Sports Science |  | Health and Recreation | Armidale | 4F or 8P | completion of Year 12 or equivalent <br> R: Biology <br> A: Mathematical Methods, Personal Development, Health and Physical Education (PDHPE) and/or two units of science |
| Bachelor of Nursing |  | Health and Recreation | Armidale | 3F or 6P | A: Mathematical Methods |
| Bachelor of Pharmacy with Honours |  | Health and Recreation | Armidale | 4F or 8P | R: Biology, Specialist Mathematics A: English, Chemistry, General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods |
| Bachelor of Arts | Ancient history; archaeology; Australian history; Chinese; classical languages; Crime and Society; Criminal Justice; English; French; German; history; human geography; Indigenous studies; Indonesian; international history; Italian; Japanese; linguistics; music; peace studies; philosophy; physical geography; political and international studies; psychology; screen and media studies; sociology; Spanish; studies in Settler Colonialism; studies in religion; theatre and performance; writing. | Humanities and Social Sciences | Armidale | 3F or 6P | A: English |
| Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Business | Refer to B Arts and B Business. | Humanities and Social Sciences | Armidale | 4F or 8P | R: Mathematical Methods A: English |
| Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Science | Refer to B Arts and B Science (excluding animal science and veterinary studies; archaeology; geography; palaeobiology; psychology). | Humanities and Social Sciences | Armidale | 4F or 8P | R: Refer to B Science <br> A: Chemistry; English, General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics |
| Bachelor of Criminology | Justice and Society; Criminal Justice Processes and Forensics; Psychology; Criminal justice; justice and Indigenous people. | Humanities and Social Sciences | Armidale | 3F or 6P | A: General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics |
| Bachelor of Historical Inquiry and Practice |  | Humanities and Social Sciences | Armidale | 3F or 6P | R : a history subject <br> A: General Mathematics, Mathematical <br> Methods or Specialist Mathematics |
| Bachelor of Languages | Chinese (Mandarin); French; German; Indonesian; Italian; Japanese; Spanish. | Humanities and Social Sciences | Armidale | 4F or 8P | A: English, General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics |
| Bachelor of Media and Communications | Media and culture; writing and publishing. | Humanities and Social Sciences | Armidale | 3F or 6P | A: English, General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics |
| Bachelor of Psychological Science | Counselling. Minor: Criminology. | Humanities and Social Sciences | Armidale | 3F or 6P | R: General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics A: English, General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics |
| Bachelor of Social Science | Aboriginal perspectives; criminology; health management; linguistics; peace and developmental studies; political and international studies; psychology; social philosophy; sociology; urban and regional studies. | Humanities and Social Sciences | Armidale | 3F or 6P | R: General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics A: English |
| Bachelor of Social Work |  | Humanities and Social Sciences | Armidale | 4F or 8P | R: English <br> A: English, Mathematical Methods, Chemistry |
| Bachelor of Computer Science | Data science; software development. | Information Technology | Armidale | $3 F$ or 6P | completion of Year 12 or equivalent R: Mathematical Methods |
| Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Laws | Refer to B Arts. | Law | Armidale | 5F or 10P | A: Mathematical Methods, English |
| Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws | Refer to B Business. | Law | Armidale | 5F or 10P | R: General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics A: English, Mathematical Methods, |


| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Computer Science/ Bachelor of Laws |  | Law | Armidale | 5F or 10P | completion of Year 12 or equivalent R: Biology, Chemistry, and/or Physics A: English; Mathematical Methods |
| Bachelor of Criminology/Bachelor of Laws |  | Law | Armidale | 5F or 10P | A: English |
| Bachelor of Laws (3 Years) |  | Law | Armidale | 3F or 6P | A: English |
| Bachelor of Laws (4 Years) |  | Law | Armidale | 4 F or 8 P | A: English |
| Bachelor of Legal Studies |  | Law | Armidale | 3F or 6P | A: English |
| Bachelor of Agribusiness | Accounting; economics; finance; marketing and management; agricultural production; technology and data analytics. | Primary Industries and Environment | Armidale | 3 F or 6P | R: General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics A: English |
| Bachelor of Agricultural and Resource Economics |  | Primary Industries and Environment | Armidale | 4F or 8P | R: General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics A: English |
| Bachelor of Agriculture | Animal production; general agricultural production; plant production; technology. | Primary Industries and Environment | Armidale | 3F or 6P | R: Biology, Chemistry <br> A: English, Mathematical Methods |
| Bachelor of Agriculture/Bachelor of Business | Accounting; agribusiness; international business; marketing. | Primary Industries and Environment | Armidale | 4F or 8P | R: Biology, Chemistry <br> A: English, Mathematical Methods |
| Bachelor of Agriculture/Bachelor of Laws |  | Primary Industries and Environment | Armidale | 5F or 10P | R: Biology, Chemistry <br> A: Mathematical Methods |
| Bachelor of Animal Science | Animal Bioscience and Livestock Science | Primary Industries and Environment | Armidale | 3F or 6P | R: Biology <br> A: English, Mathematical Methods, Chemistry |
| Bachelor of Environmental Science | Conservation and Ecology, Applied Management, People and Environment, and Vegatation and Landscapes. | Primary Industries and Environment | Armidale | 3F or 6P | R: Biology <br> A: English, Mathematical Methods, Chemistry |
| Bachelor of Environmental Science/ Bachelor of Laws |  | Primary Industries and Environment | Armidale | 5F or 10P | R: Biology <br> A: Mathematical Methods, English |
| Bachelor of Rural Science |  | Primary Industries and Environment | Armidale | 4F or 8P | R: Physics <br> A: English, Mathematical Methods, Chemistry |
| Bachelor of Sustainability | Community engagement and development; cultural heritage management; environmental governance; environmental resilience; governance and regulation. | Primary Industries and Environment | Armidale | 3F or 6P | R: General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics A: English |
| Bachelor of Biomedical Science |  | Sciences | Armidale | 3F or 6P | completion of Year 12 or equivalent R: Biology, Chemistry and/or Physics <br> A: Mathematical Methods |
| Bachelor of GeoScience |  | Sciences | Armidale | 3F or 6P | R: Biology or Chemistry <br> A: Mathematical Methods |
| Bachelor of Science | Animal science and veterinary studies; applied physics; archaeology; biochemistry/biotechnology; biodiversity; botany; chemistry; computational science; forensic science; genetics; geography; geoscience; mathematics; medicinal chemistry; microbiology; neuroscience; palaeobiology; physiology; psychology; zoology. Minors: Business; communications; statistics. | Sciences | Armidale | $3 F$ or 6P | completion of Year 12 or equivalent <br> R: Biology <br> A: English, General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics, Chemistry and/or Physics |
| Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws | Refer to B Science (excluding animal science and veterinary studies; archaeology; geography; palaeobiology; psychology). | Sciences | Armidale | 5F or 10P | completion of Year 12 or equivalent <br> R: Refer B Science <br> A: English, Mathematical Methods |
| Bachelor of Scientific Studies |  | Sciences | Armidale | 3F or 6P | completion of Year 12 or equivalent A: English |
| Bachelor of Zoology |  | Sciences | Armidale | $3 F$ or 6P | R: Biology, Chemistry <br> A: English, Mathematical Methods |

For detailed course information, visit une.edu.au/study.

```
POST Domestic Recruitment and Admissions, USQ
    West St, Toowoomba, Qld 4350 Australia
PHONE 1800269500
INTERNATIONAL +61748315543
EMAIL study@usq.edu.au
WEB usq.edu.au
```


## Explanatory notes

The diagram on page 29 explains how to read the course entries below.

| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Associate Degree of Construction | Construction management. | Built Environment and Design | Springfield, Distance ed | 2F or 4P | R: Mathematical Methods <br> A: English, General Mathematics |
| Associate Degree of Spatial Science | Geographic Information Systems: <br> Toowoomba and external; <br> Surveying: Toowoomba, Springfield, and external; <br> Urban and Regional Planning: Toowoomba and external. | Built Environment and Design | Toowoomba, Springfield, Distance ed |  | R: Mathematical Methods <br> A: English, General Mathematics |
| Bachelor of Construction (Honours) | Construction management | Built Environment and Design | Springfield, Distance ed | 4F or 8P | English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C) R: Mathematical Methods |
| Bachelor of Spatial Science (Honours) | Toowoomba and External: geographic information systems; surveying. Springfield: surveying. | Built Environment and Design | Springfield, Toowoomba, Distance ed | $4 \mathrm{~F} \text { or } 8 \mathrm{P}$ | English (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: Physics |
| Bachelor of Spatial Science Technology | Toowoomba and External: geographic information systems; surveying. Springfield: surveying. | Built Environment and Design | Springfield, Toowoomba, Distance ed | 3F or 6P | English (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Urban and Regional Planning (Honours) |  | Built Environment and Design | Toowoomba, Distance ed | $4 \mathrm{~F} \text { or } 8 \mathrm{P}$ | English (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> A: General Mathematics |
| Associate Degree of Business and Commerce |  | Business and Tourism | Toowoomba, Springfield, Distance ed | $2 \mathrm{~F} \text { or } 4 \mathrm{P}$ | A: English, General Mathematics |
| Bachelor of Aviation | Aviation management; flight operations. | Business and Tourism | Springfield, Toowoomba | $3 F$ or 6P | A: English, General Mathematics |
| Bachelor of Business | Accounting; business administration; business economics; finance; human resource management; management and leadership; marketing. | ; Business and Tourism | Toowoomba, Springfield, Distance ed | $3 F \text { or } 6 \mathrm{P}$ | A: English, General Mathematics |
| Bachelor of Business and Bachelor of Information Technology | Bachelor of Business: accounting; business administration; business economics; finance; human resource management; management and leadership; marketing. <br> Bachelor of Information Technology: applied computer science; data analytics; information systems development; information technology management; networking and security. | Business and Tourism | Toowoomba, Springfield, Distance ed | $4 \mathrm{~F} \text { or } 8 \mathrm{P}$ | R: Applied Computer Science major and Networking and Security major - General Mathematics, Data Analytics major Mathematical Methods <br> A: English , Data Analytics major - General Mathematics |
| Bachelor of Business and Bachelor of Laws | Accounting; business administration; business economics; finance; human resource management; management and leadership; marketing. | ; Business and Tourism | Ipswich, Springfield, Toowoomba, Distance ed | 5F or 10P | A: English, General Mathematics |


| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location Duration | Prerequisites ( $R=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Business and Bachelor of Science | Bachelor of Business: accounting; business administration; business economics; counselling; finance; human resource management; management and leadership; marketing. <br> Bachelor of Science: animal science; astronomical and space sciences; biology; computing; environment and sustainability; food science; human physiology; information technology; mathematics, mathematics and statistics; plant agricultural science; physical sciences; psychology; statistics; wildlife management; wine science. | Business and Tourism | Toowoomba, 4F or 8P Distance ed | Refer to B Science entries for additional prerequisites and recommended study for individual majors <br> R: Biology, Chemistry or Physics <br> A: English, Depending on the B Science major: General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods |
| Bachelor of Creative Arts and Community Wellbeing | Music; theatre; visual art. | Creative and Performing Arts | Springfield, 3F, 6P Toowoomba, Distance ed | Interview A: English |
| Bachelor of Design and Interactive Technologies | Digital Media, Apps and Interactive Systems Development | Creative and Performing Arts | Springfield, 3F, 6P Toowoomba, Distance ed | A: English |
| Bachelor of Film and Screen Production | Film production: Springfield, Toowoomba, online. Screen production: online only. | Creative and Performing Arts | Springfield, 3F, 6P Toowoomba, Distance ed | A: English |
| Bachelor of Music | Music practice; musical communication | Creative and Performing Arts | Springfield, 3F, 6P Distance ed | Audition/Interview A: English |
| Bachelor of Television and Radio Production | Television production; radio production. | Creative and Performing Arts | Springfield, 3F or 6P Distance ed | A: English |
| Bachelor of Theatre | Toowoomba: acting; theatre making. External: acting. Online: theatre making. | Creative and Performing Arts | Toowoomba, 3F or 6P Distance ed | Audition/Interview A: English |
| Bachelor of Visual Art | Curation, innovation and visual art; visual art studio practice. | Creative and Performing Arts | Toowoomba, 3F or 6P Distance ed | Interview <br> A: English , Visual Art |
| Bachelor of Early Childhood |  | Education | Springfield, 3F or 7P Toowoomba, Distance ed | English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), a General science subject (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Education - Early Childhood |  | Education | Springfield, 4F or 9P Toowoomba, Distance ed | English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), a General science subject (Units 3 and 4, C), non-academic entry requirements, refer to QTAC website |
| Bachelor of Education - Primary | Specialisations: English; health and physical education (HPE); humanities; languages; mathematics; science; the arts. | Education | Springfield, 4F or 9P Toowoomba, Distance ed | English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), a General science subject (Units 3 and 4, C), non-academic entry requirements, refer to QTAC website |
| Bachelor of Education - Secondary | Disipline teaching areas: accounting; biology; business studies; chemistry; design and technology; digital technology; drama; earth and environmental science; economics; engineering; English; film, television and new media; food and nutrition; geography; health and physical education (HPE); history; legal studies; mathematics; music; physics; psychology; religion and ethics; visual art. | Education | Springfield, 4F or 9P Toowoomba, Distance ed | English (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), non-academic entry requirements, refer to QTAC website |
| Associate Degree of Engineering | Toowoomba: agricultural; civil; electrical and electronic; mechanical; mining. <br> External: agricultural; civil; electrical and electronic; instrumentation control and automation; mechanical; mining. <br> Springfield: civil; electrical and electronic; mechanical. | Engineering and Technology | Toowoomba, 2F or 4P Springfield, Distance ed | R: Mathematical Methods <br> A: English, General Mathematics |


| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) | Toowoomba: agricultural; civil; computer systems; electrical and electronic; environmental; mechanical; mechatronic; power. Springfield: civil; electrical and electronic; mechanical; mechatronic. External: agricultural; civil; computer systems; electrical and electronic; environmental; instrumentation control and automation; mechanical; mechatronic; power. | Engineering and Technology | Springfield, Toowoomba, Distance ed | $4 \mathrm{~F} \text { or } 8 \mathrm{P}$ | English (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: Physics |
| Bachelor of Engineering Science | Toowoomba and External: agricultural; civil; electrical and electronic; environmental; infrastructure management; mechanical. Springfield: civil; electrical and electronic; infrastructure management; mechanical. | Engineering and Technology | Springfield, Toowoomba, Distance ed | 3F or 6P | English (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C) |


| Associate Degree of Biomedical Sciences |  | Health and Recreation | Toowoomba, 2F or 4P Distance ed | R: Biology or Chemistry <br> A: English, General Mathematics |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Associate Degree of Medical Laboratory Science |  | Health and Recreation | Toowoomba, 2F or 4P Distance ed | R: Biology or Chemistry <br> A: English, General Mathematics |
| Bachelor of Biomedical Sciences |  | Health and Recreation | Toowoomba, 3F or 6P Distance ed | R: Biology or Chemistry <br> A: English, General Mathematics |
| Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science |  | Health and Recreation | Toowoomba, 3F or 6P Distance ed | R: Biology or Chemistry <br> A: English , General Mathematics |
| Bachelor of Nursing |  | Health and Recreation | ```Ipswich, 3F or 6P Toowoomba, Distance ed, Charleville``` | English (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: General Mathematics, Biology, Chemistry or Physics |
| Bachelor of Paramedicine |  | Health and Recreation | Ipswich 3F or 6P | R: Biology, Chemistry or Physics A: English |
| Bachelor of Science - Human Physiology |  | Health and Recreation | Toowoomba, 3F or 6P Distance ed | General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: Mathematical Methods, Biology, Chemistry or Physics <br> A: English |
| Bachelor of Sport and Exercise Science |  | Health and Recreation | Ipswich, 3 F or 6P Toowoomba, Distance ed | A: English |
| Bachelor of Sport and Exercise Science (Honours) | Clinical Exercise Physiology. | Health and Recreation | Ipswich, 4F or 8P Distance ed | A: English |
| Bachelor of Arts | Anthropology; anthropology and archaeology extended; archaeology; contemporary media studies; creative and critical writing; criminology and criminal justice; criminology and criminal justice extended; English literature; history; Indigenous studies; international relations; journalism studies; language (cross-institutional study); legal studies; social justice studies. | Humanities and Social Sciences | Toowoomba, 3F or 6P Springfield, Distance ed | A: English |


| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Business | Bachelor of Arts: anthropology; anthropology and archaeology extended; archaeology; contemporary media studies; creative and critical writing; criminology and criminal justice; criminology and criminal justice extended; English literature; history; Indigenous studies; international relations; journalism studies; languages (cross institutional study); legal studies; social justice studies. Bachelor of Business: accounting; business administration; business economics; finance; human resource management; management and leadership; marketing. | Humanities and Social Sciences | Toowoomba, 4F or 8P Springfield, Distance ed | A: English , General Mathematics |
| Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science | Arts, Toowoomba and Distance ed: anthropology; anthropology and archaeology extended; archaeology; contemporary international studies; contemporary media studies; creative and critical writing; English literature; English literature extended; history; history extended; Indigenous studies; international relations; journalism studies; journalism extended; language and culture (German or Mandarin Chinese); legal studies; public relations studies; social justice studies., Springfield: English literature; journalism studies. Science: biology; computing; counselling; environment and sustainability; human physiology; information technology; mathematics; physical sciences; plant agricultural science; psychology; statistics; wine science. | Humanities and Social Sciences | Toowoomba, 4F or 8P Distance ed | Refer to B Science entries for additional prerequisites and recommended study for individual majors <br> R: Depending on the B Science major: Biology, Chemistry or Physics <br> A: English , Depending on the B Science major: General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods, |

## Bachelor of Communication and Media

Bachelor of General Studies

Bachelor of Human Services
relations; public relations extended; television and radio; television and radio extended.

Humanities and Social Sciences and media studies; journalism; journalism extended; marketing; professional photography; public
Advertising; communication Social Sciences Toowoomba
Distance ed
community development and Indigenous studies; health and social wellbeing; human resource management.

Humanities and Social Sciences

Toowoomba Distance ed

Ipswich, 3F or 7P A: English Toowoomba, Distance ed Humanities and Ipswich, 4F or 8P A: English Social Sciences Distance ed

| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Science - Counselling |  | Humanities and Social Sciences | Toowoomba, Ipswich, Distance ed | $3 F \text { or } 6 P$ | A: English, General Mathematics |
| Bachelor of Science - Psychology |  | Humanities and Social Sciences | Toowoomba, Ipswich, Distance ed | F or 6P | A: English, General Mathematics |
| Bachelor of Science - Psychology Extended |  | Humanities and Social Sciences | Ipswich, Distance ed | 3F or 6P | A: English, General Mathematics |
| Diploma of Human Services and Development |  | Humanities and Social Sciences | Toowoomba, Ipswich, Distance ed | $1 \mathrm{~F} \text { or } 2 \mathrm{P}$ | A: English |
| Bachelor of Information Technology | Toowoomba and online: Applied computer science; data analytics; information systems development; information technology management; networking and security. Springfield: information technology management; networking and security. | Information Technology | Springfield, Toowoomba, Distance ed |  | R: Applied Computer Science major and Networking and Security major - General Mathematics , Data Analytics major Mathematical Methods <br> A: English, Data Analytics major - General Mathematics |
| Bachelor of Science - Computing |  | Information Technology | Toowoomba, Distance ed | $3 F \text { or } 6 P$ | General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: Mathematical Methods <br> A: English |
| Bachelor of Science - Information Technology |  | Information Technology | Toowoomba | 3F or 6P | General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: Mathematical Methods <br> A: English |
| Associate Degree of Criminology and Criminal Justice |  | Law | Toowoomba, Springfield, Distance ed | $2 \mathrm{~F} \text { or } 4 \mathrm{P}$ | A: English |
| Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Laws | Bachelor of Arts: anthropology; anthropology and archaeology extended; archaeology; contemporary media studies; creative and critical writing; criminology and criminal justice; criminology and criminal justice extended; English literature; history; Indigenous studies; international relations; journalism studies; languages (cross institutional study); social justice studies. | Law | Ipswich, Springfield, Toowoomba, Distance ed | F or 10P | A: English |
| Bachelor of Laws |  | Law | Ipswich, Toowoomba, Distance ed | $3 F \text { or } 6 P$ | A: English |
| Bachelor of Agricultural Technology and Management | Major: Production Technology. Minors: agricultural systems; animal production; computing; crop production; data analytics; food technology; geographic information systems. | Primary Industries and Environment | Toowoomba, Distance ed | $3 F \text { or } 6 P$ | R: One of Agricultural Science, Biological Science, Chemistry or Physics <br> A: English and General Mathematics |
| Bachelor of Environmental Science |  | Primary Industries and Environment | Toowoomba, Distance ed | $3 \mathrm{~F} \text { or } 6 \mathrm{P}$ | General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: Mathematical Methods and one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics <br> A: English |
| Bachelor of Science - Animal Science |  | Primary Industries and Environment | Toowoomba, Distance ed | $3 F \text { or } 6 P$ | General Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C) A: English |
| Bachelor of Science - Wildlife Management |  | Primary Industries and Environment | Toowoomba, Distance ed | $3 F \text { or } 6 P$ | General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: Mathematical Methods, One of Biology, Chemistry or Physics <br> A: English |
| Bachelor of Science - Astronomical and Space Sciences |  | Sciences | Distance ed | 3F or 6P | Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C) R: Biology, Chemistry, or Physics <br> A: English |


| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Science - Biology |  | Sciences | Toowoomba, Distance ed | $3 F \text { or } 6 P$ | General Mathematics or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C) R: Mathematical Methods, Biology, Chemistry, or Physics <br> A: English |
| Bachelor of Science - Environment and Sustainability |  | Sciences | Toowoomba, Distance ed | $3 F \text { or } 6 P$ | General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: Mathematical Methods, Biology, Chemistry or Physics <br> A: English |
| Bachelor of Science - Food Science |  | Sciences | Toowoomba, Distance ed | $3 F \text { or } 6 P$ | General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: Mathematical Methods, Biology, Chemistry or Physics <br> A: English |
| Bachelor of Science - Mathematics |  | Sciences | Toowoomba, Distance ed | $3 F \text { or } 6 P$ | Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C) A: English |
| Bachelor of Science - Mathematics and Statistics |  | Sciences | Toowoomba, Distance ed | $3 F \text { or } 6 P$ | Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C) A: English |
| Bachelor of Science - Physical Sciences |  | Sciences | Distance ed | 3F or 6P | Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C) R: Biology, Chemistry or Physics A: English |
| Bachelor of Science - Plant Agricultural Science |  | Sciences | Toowoomba, Distance ed | $3 F \text { or } 6 P$ | General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: Mathematical Methods, Biology, Chemistry or Physics <br> A: English |
| Bachelor of Science - Statistics |  | Sciences | Toowoomba, Distance ed, Ipswich | $3 F \text { or } 6 P$ | Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C) A: English |
| Bachelor of Science - Wine Science |  | Sciences | Toowoomba, Distance ed | $3 F \text { or } 6 P$ | General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: Mathematical Methods, Biology, Chemistry or Physics <br> A: English |
| Diploma of Science | Biology; computing/IT; environment and sustainability; general science; mathematics; physical sciences; wildlife management. | Sciences | Toowoomba, Distance ed | 1F or 3P | A: English, General Mathematics |
| Diploma of Wine | Minors: Grape growing, wine making, wine business management. | Sciences | Distance ed | 1F or 2P | R: General Mathematics <br> A: English , General Mathematics |

For detailed course information, visit usq.edu.au.

Student Central,
Student Services and Engagement ML23 Locked Bag 4, Maroochydore DC, Qld 4558 Australia
(07) 54302890
+61754302890
information@usc.edu.au
usc.edu.au
/unisunshinecoast
@usceduau
/unisunshinecoast

PHONE
INTERNATIONAL
EMAIL
WEB

## Explanatory notes

The diagram on page 29 explains how to read the course entries below.

| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Tertiary Preparation Pathway |  | Bridging and Tertiary Preparation | Sunshine <br> Coast, <br> Caboolture, <br> Fraser <br> Coast, <br> Gympie, <br> Moreton <br> Bay | . 5 F or 1P |  |
| Bachelor of Urban Design and Town Planning (Honours) |  | Built Environment and Design | Sunshine Coast | 4F or 8P | R: English |
| Associate Degree in Business |  | Business and Tourism | Sunshine <br> Coast, <br> Online, <br> Moreton <br> Bay | 2F or 4P | R: English, General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics |
| Bachelor of Business | Business Administration; Digital <br> Futures; Economics and Finance; <br> Human Resource Management; <br> Marketing; Small Business <br> Management; Tourism, Leisure and Event Management. Note: not all majors available at all locations. | Business and Tourism | Sunshine <br> Coast, <br> Moreton <br> Bay, Online | 3 F or 6P | R: English, General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics |
| Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Commerce (Accounting) |  | Business and Tourism | Sunshine <br> Coast, <br> Moreton <br> Bay, Online | 4F or 8P | R: English, General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics |
| Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication |  | Business and Tourism | Sunshine <br> Coast, Moreton Bay, Online | 4 F or 8P | R: English, General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics |
| Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries |  | Business and Tourism | Sunshine <br> Coast, <br> Moreton <br> Bay, Online | 4 F or 8P | R: English, General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics |
| Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Criminology and Justice |  | Business and Tourism | Sunshine <br> Coast, <br> Moreton <br> Bay, Online | 4 F or 8P | R: English, General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics |
| Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design |  | Business and Tourism | Sunshine <br> Coast, Moreton Bay, Online | 4 F or 8 P | R: English, General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics |
| Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Science |  | Business and Tourism | Sunshine <br> Coast, <br> Moreton <br> Bay | 4 F or 8 P | R: English, General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics; at least of one of the sciences (preferably Chemistry) |


| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) |  | Business and Tourism | Sunshine <br> Coast, <br> Moreton <br> Bay | 4F or 8P | R: English, General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics |
| Bachelor of Commerce (Accounting) |  | Business and Tourism | Sunshine <br> Coast, <br> Moreton <br> Bay, Online | 3F or 6P | R: English, General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics |
| Diploma in Business |  | Business and Tourism | Online, <br> Fraser Coast, Sunshine Coast, Moreton Bay | 1 F or 2 P |  |
| Diploma in Business Innovation |  | Business and Tourism | Sunshine <br> Coast, <br> Moreton <br> Bay, Online | 1F or 2P |  |
| Bachelor of Creative Industries | Animation and visualisation design; creative advertising; creative writing and publishing; interactive and UX design; marketing; music; screen media; serious games design; theatre and performance; visual communication. Note: not all majors available at all campuses. | Creative and Performing Arts | Sunshine <br> Coast, <br> Moreton <br> Bay, Online | 3F or 6P | R: English |
| Bachelor of Design | Animation and visualisation design; interactive and UX design; serious games design; visual communication. | Creative and Performing Arts | Sunshine <br> Coast, <br> Moreton <br> Bay, Online | 3 F or 6P | R: English |
| Bachelor of Music |  | Creative and Performing Arts | Sunshine <br> Coast | 3 F or 6 P | portfolio <br> R: Music |
| Diploma in Creative Industries |  | Creative and Performing Arts | Sunshine <br> Coast, <br> Moreton <br> Bay | 1F or 2P |  |
| Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood) |  | Education | Sunshine Coast | 4F or 8P | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Agricultural Science, Marine Science, Earth and Environmental Science or Psychology (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: a history subject |
| Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/ Bachelor of Arts |  | Education | Sunshine <br> Coast, Moreton Bay | 4F or 8P | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/ Bachelor of Recreation and Outdoor Environmental Studies |  | Education | Sunshine <br> Coast, <br> Moreton <br> Bay | 4F or 8P | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C) R: Health; Physical Education |
| Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/ <br> Bachelor of Science |  | Education | Sunshine <br> Coast, <br> Moreton <br> Bay | 4F or 8P | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C) $R$ : at least one science subject (preferably Chemistry) |


| Course Title Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Primary Education | Education | Sunshine <br> Coast, <br> Fraser <br> Coast, <br> Moreton <br> Bay | 4F or 8P | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Agricultural Science, Marine Science, Earth and Environmental Science or Psychology (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R : a history subject |
| Diploma in Education Studies (Early Childhood) | Education | Online | 1F or 2P |  |
| Diploma in Education Studies (Primary) | Education | Online, <br> Fraser <br> Coast | 1F or 2P |  |
| Bachelor of Engineering (Civil) <br> (Honours) | Engineering and Technology | Sunshine <br> Coast, <br> Moreton <br> Bay | 4F or 8P | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: Specialist Mathematics, Physics or Chemistry |
| Bachelor of Engineering (Civil) (Honours)/Bachelor of Environmental Science | Engineering and Technology | Sunshine Coast, Moreton Bay | 5F or 10P | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: Specialist Mathematics, Physics or Chemistry |
| Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical and Electronic) (Honours) | Engineering and Technology | Moreton Bay | 4F or 8P | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: Specialist Mathematics, Physics or Chemistry |
| Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical) (Honours) | Engineering and Technology | Sunshine Coast, Moreton Bay | 4F or 8P | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: Specialist Mathematics, Physics or Chemistry |
| Bachelor of Engineering (Mechatronic) (Honours) | Engineering and Technology | Moreton Bay | 4F or 8P | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: Specialist Mathematics, Physics or Chemistry |
| Associate Degree in Medical Laboratory Science | Health and Recreation | Sunshine Coast | 2F or 4P | R: English, General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics, at least one science subject, preferably Chemistry |
| Bachelor of Biomedical Science | Health and Recreation | Sunshine <br> Coast, <br> Moreton <br> Bay | 3F or 6P | R: English, General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics, at least one science subject (preferably Chemistry) |
| Bachelor of Biomedical Science (Accelerated) | Health and Recreation | Sunshine Coast | 2F | R: English, General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics, at least one science subject (preferably Chemistry) |
| Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology | Health and Recreation | Sunshine Coast | 4F or 8P | R: English, General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics, Biology, at least one other science subject (preferably Chemistry) |
| Bachelor of Dietetics (Honours) | Health and Recreation | Sunshine Coast | 4F or 8P | R: English, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics, at least one science subject |
| Bachelor of Health Science | Health and Recreation | Sunshine Coast | 3For 6P | R: English, General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics, at least one science subject |


| Course Title | Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Medical Science (Griffith MD Provisional Entry for SchoolLeavers) |  | Health and Recreation | Sunshine <br> Coast | 3F | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Completion of Year 12 or attained age 17 years, Current or Recent Year 12 with no previous attempt at tertiary study <br> R: Mathematical Methods, one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics |
| Bachelor of Midwifery |  | Health and Recreation | Sunshine Coast | 3 F or 6P | R: English, General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics, at least one science subject |
| Bachelor of Nursing Science |  | Health and Recreation | Sunshine <br> Coast, <br> Caboolture, <br> Fraser <br> Coast, <br> Gympie, <br> Moreton <br> Bay | 3 F or 6P | R: English, General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics, at least one science subject |
| Bachelor of Nutrition |  | Health and Recreation | Sunshine <br> Coast, <br> Moreton <br> Bay | 3 F or 6P | R: English, General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics, at least one science subject |
| Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (Honours) |  | Health and Recreation | Sunshine Coast | 4F or 8P | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Physical Education, Psychology or Health (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Paramedicine |  | Health and Recreation | Sunshine Coast | 3 F or 6P | R: English, Biology, at least one other science subject |
| Bachelor of Prosthetics and Orthotics |  | Health and Recreation | Sunshine Coast | 3F or 6P | R: English; General Mathematics, Biology; at least one science subject. |
| Bachelor of Recreation and Outdoor Environmental Studies |  | Health and Recreation | Sunshine <br> Coast, <br> Moreton <br> Bay | 3F or 6P | R: Health and Physical Education |
| Bachelor of Sport and Exercise Science |  | Health and Recreation | Sunshine <br> Coast, <br> Moreton <br> Bay | 3F or 6P | R: English, General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics, Biology, at least one other science subject |
| Bachelor of Sports Studies |  | Health and Recreation | Sunshine <br> Coast, <br> Moreton <br> Bay | 3F or 6P | R: English, General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics, at least one science subject, preferably Chemistry |
| Diploma in Allied Health Assistance |  | Health and Recreation | Fraser Coast, Sunshine Coast | 1F or 2 P | R: English |
| Bachelor of Arts | Creative writing and publishing, criminology and justice, English, geography, history, international studies, Japanese studies, journalism, psychology, screen media, sociology, sustainability - society, theatre and performance. | Humanities and Social Sciences | Sunshine <br> Coast, Moreton Bay, Online | 3F or 6P | R: English |
| Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Business |  | Humanities and Social Sciences | Sunshine <br> Coast, <br> Moreton <br> Bay, Online | 4F or 8P | R: English, General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics |
| Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Science |  | Humanities and Social Sciences | Sunshine Coast | 4 F or 8P | R: English, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics, at least one science subject (preferably Chemistry) |
| Bachelor of Communication | Creative advertising; journalism; marketing; public relations; social media. | Humanities and Social Sciences | Sunshine <br> Coast, Moreton Bay, Online | 3F or 6P | R: English |


| Course Title Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Counselling | Humanities and Social Sciences | Sunshine <br> Coast, Moreton Bay | 3F or 6P | R: English |
| Bachelor of Counselling/Bachelor of Human Services | Humanities and Social Sciences | Moreton Bay | 4F or 8P | R: English |
| Bachelor of Human Services | Humanities and Social Sciences | Sunshine <br> Coast, <br> Moreton Bay | 3F or 6P | R: English |
| Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) | Humanities and Social Sciences | Sunshine <br> Coast, <br> Moreton <br> Bay | 4F or 8P | R: English |
| Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) | Humanities and Social Sciences | Sunshine <br> Coast, Moreton Bay | $3 F$ or 6P | R: English |
| Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Counselling | Humanities and Social Sciences | Sunshine <br> Coast, <br> Moreton <br> Bay | 4F or 8P | R: English |
| Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Criminology and Justice | Humanities and Social Sciences | Sunshine <br> Coast, Moreton Bay | 4F or 8P | R: English |
| Bachelor of Social Work | Humanities and Social Sciences | Sunshine <br> Coast, Moreton Bay, Online | 4F or 8P | R: English |
| Bachelor of Social Work/Bachelor of Criminology and Justice | Humanities and Social Sciences | Sunshine <br> Coast, Moreton Bay | 5F or 10P | R: English |
| Diploma in Social and Human Sciences | Humanities and Social Sciences | Sunshine <br> Coast, <br> Moreton <br> Bay | 1 F or 2 P |  |
| Bachelor of Computer Science | Information Technology | Moreton Bay | 3 F or 6P | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C), Mathematical Methods (Units 3 and 4, C) R: Specialist Mathematics |
| Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology | Information Technology | Sunshine <br> Coast, <br> Moreton <br> Bay, Online | 3F or 6P | R: English, General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics |
| Bachelor of Criminology and Justice | Law | Sunshine <br> Coast, Moreton Bay, Online | 3 F or 6P | R: English |
| Bachelor of Laws | Law | Sunshine <br> Coast, Moreton Bay | 4F or 8P | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Laws/Bachelor of Arts | Law | Sunshine <br> Coast, Moreton Bay | 5F or 10P | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Laws/Bachelor of Business | Law | Sunshine <br> Coast, Moreton Bay | 5F or 10P | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics |


| Course Title Majors | Field of Study | Location | Duration | Prerequisites ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Recommended Study, A = Assumed Knowledge) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Laws/Bachelor of Commerce (Accounting) | Law | Sunshine <br> Coast, <br> Moreton Bay | 5F or 10P | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics |
| Bachelor of Laws/Bachelor of Criminology and Justice | Law | Sunshine Coast, Moreton Bay | 5F or 10P | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) |
| Bachelor of Laws/Bachelor of Environmental Management | Law | Sunshine <br> Coast, <br> Moreton <br> Bay | 5F or 10P | English, Literature, English and Literature Extension or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 and 4, C) <br> R: General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics; at least one science subject |
| Bachelor of Environmental Management | Primary Industries and Environment | Sunshine <br> Coast, <br> Moreton Bay | 3F or 6P | R: English, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics, at least one science subject |
| Bachelor of Environmental Science | Primary Industries and Environment | Sunshine <br> Coast, <br> Moreton <br> Bay | 3F or 6P | R: English, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics, at least one science subject, preferably Chemistry |
| Associate Degree in Science | Sciences | Sunshine Coast | 2 F or 4P | R: English, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics, at least one science subject (preferably Chemistry) |
| Bachelor of Animal Ecology | Sciences | Sunshine <br> Coast, Moreton Bay | 3F or 6P | R: English, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics, at least one science subject |
| Bachelor of Science | Sciences | Sunshine <br> Coast, <br> Moreton Bay | 3F or 6P | R: English, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics, at least one science subject, preferably Chemistry |
| Diploma in Animal Ecology | Sciences | Fraser <br> Coast, Sunshine Coast, Moreton Bay | 1F or 2 P | R: English and one or more of the Sciences (preferably Biology). |
| Diploma in Science and Technology | Sciences | Sunshine <br> Coast, <br> Moreton <br> Bay | 1 F or 2 P |  |

For detailed course information, visit usc.edu.au/study.

## Different ways to achieve your Dreams

While ATAR is the standard pathway into tertiary study, its not the only way.
Tertiary pathways are a personalised plan or guide, which can be tailored to an individual's needs. Just like the individual, the journey can be very different and unique.

Meet Zoe - Graduating Year 12 in 2020, Zoe was one of almost 2000 students who left secondary school without an ATAR. Passionate about the arts and always seen with her sketch book on hand, Zoe knew she wanted to pursue something fulfilling when she left school.

Describing herself as creative, organic and gifted, a younger Zoe would have said she wanted to be a fashion designer when she grew up. While at school, Zoe attended a careers expo where she learnt she could complete a Certificate III in Design Fundamentals during year 11 and 12. This meant she was able to study something she enjoyed and was good at, while still completing her Queensland Certificate of Education.

Knowing she would gain a minimum selection rank of 68 (from having completed her certificate III), Zoe was confident of her next steps toward tertiary study. This also meant Zoe was able to spend more time doing the things she loves, including playing video games, painting, reading and creating poster artwork.
"I felt very chill in Year 12, as I had a clear pathway" said Zoe.
Completing her Certificate III prepared Zoe a smooth transition into a Diploma of Graphic Design. A year has passed since she left high school, Zoe has completed her Diploma and is looking forward to commencing a Bachelor degree in 2022.
"I feel happy and alive since leaving school as I am doing something I really enjoy", she said.

Once completing her bachelor degree, Zoe plans on chasing her dream of becoming an Illustrator.


Zoe's top 3 tips for the Class of 2022:

1. Look for other pathway options.
2. Do something everyday that pushes you out of your comfort zone and scares you.
3. Relax - take a break.
"Anyone can get where they want to be if they work hard enough. Just follow your passion"

Whilst in her final year of school, Zoe decided to put herself out there and enter the QTAC Yearly Artwork Competition.

Zoe's artwork (featured here on the the left), won, and was printed in the 2021 Guide with over 50,000 copies distributed to students across Queensland.

## NOTES

## 4raceration <br> E: University

# Gain the skills employers want 

Australia's \#1 uni for employability skills

Discover a fresh choice for uni in Queensland. Federation University is now in Brisbane, delivering 150 years of student support and incredible career opportunities.


Learn more

PHONE 1300467822
WEB qtac.edu.au POST PO Box 1331, Milton QLD 4064
f(o) in

